

BANFF & KYLE DECOMMISSIONING PROJECT

CNR Project Number:	P0009
CNR Project Description:	Banff & Kyle Decommissioning Project
Contractor:	

Document Number:				
P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006		В3		106
Contract-Originator-Discipline-Document Class-5-numeric sequence code		Rev	Sheet	Total Sheets
System:	Tag Numbers:			

Title:

REPORT – BANFF & KYLE PHASE 2 & 3 DECOMMISSIONING SUPPORT - COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT REPORT

B3	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION	21-9-21	KL	PR	PR	SB
B2	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION	30-7-21	KL	PR	PR	SB
B1	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION	04-10-21	KL	PR	PR	SB
REVISION	REVISION STATUS	DATE	ORIGINATOR	DISC. CHECK	DISC. APPROVAL	CNR APPROVAL

This document contains proprietary information belonging to CNR and must not be wholly or partially reproduced, nor disclosed without prior written permission from CNR

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

REVISION RECORD

Current revisions are identified on the relevant page(s) by a vertical line in the right-hand margin, adjacent to where the revision was made. All previous revision identification has been removed.

Rev	Date	Revision Details
B1	28/05/2021	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION
B2	30/07/2021	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION
В3	04/10/2021	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Page Number: 2

Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

CONTENTS

EXE	CUTIVE SUMMARY	6
<u>1 II</u>	NTRODUCTION	8
1 1 1	.1 Background .2 Purpose .3 Report Structure .4 Terms, Abbreviations and Acronyms .5 References	8 8 9 9
2 0	COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY	12
2 2 2	2.1 Overview 2.2 Scoping 2.2.1 CA Boundaries 2.2.2 Physical Attributes of Equipment 2.2.3 Decommissioning Groups 2.2.4 Decommissioning Options 2.3 Screening Phase 2.4 Preparation Phase 2.5 Evaluation Phase	12 13 13 13 14 14 15 16
<u>3</u> <u>E</u>	BANFF & KYLE AREA DECOMMISSIONING GROUPS	19
3	5.1 Decommissioning Groups for Full CA	19
4 9	GROUP 1 – RIGID PIPELINES, TRENCHED AND BURIED	20
4	Group 1 Characteristics Group 1 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome Group 1 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation Group 1 Evaluation Summary	20 20 22 23
<u>5</u> <u>G</u>	GROUP 2 – FLEXIBLES/UMBILICALS TRENCHED AND BURIED	24
5 5	Group 2 Characteristics Group 2 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome Group 2 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation Group 2 Evaluation Summary	24 24 26 27
6 0	GROUP 4 – RIGID PIPELINES, TRENCHED AND ROCK COVERED	28
	5.1 Group 4 Characteristics 5.2 Group 4 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome	28 28

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

	6.3 Group 4 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation6.4 Group 4 Evaluation Summary	30 31
7	GROUP 8 – MOORINGS PILES AND REMAINING CHAIN	32
	7.1 Group 8 Characteristics	32
	7.2 Group 8 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome	32
	7.3 Group 8 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation	33
	7.4 Group 8 Evaluation	33
<u>8</u>	RECOMMENDATIONS	34
	8.1 Group 1 Recommendations	34
	8.1.1 Safety	34
	8.1.2 Environment 8.1.3 Technical	34 35
	8.1.4 Societal	35
	8.1.5 Economic	35
	8.2 Group 2 Recommendations 8.2.1 Safety	36 36
	8.2.2 Environment	36
	8.2.3 Technical	37
	8.2.4 Societal 8.2.5 Economic	37 37
	8.3 Group 4 Recommendations	38
	8.3.1 Safety	38
	8.3.2 Environment 8.3.3 Technical	38 38
	8.3.4 Societal	39
	8.3.5 Economic	39
	8.4 Group 8 Recommendations 8.4.1 Safety	40 40
	8.4.2 Environment	40
	8.4.3 Technical	40
	8.4.4 Societal 8.4.5 Economic	40 41
	6.4.5 ECOHOMIC	41
AP	PENDIX A EVALUATION METHODOLOGY	42
	Appendix A.1 CA Evaluation Methodology	42
	Appendix A.2 Differentiating Criteria & Approach to Assessment	42
	Appendix A.3 Differentiator Weighting	47
	Appendix A.4 Option Attributes	47
	Appendix A.5 Option Pair-Wise Comparison	47
	Appendix A.6 Visual Output and Sensitivities	49
AP	PENDIX B STAKEHOLDER CA WORKSHOP MINUTES	50
AP	PENDIX C GROUP 1 – DETAILED EVALUATION RESULTS	57
	Appendix C.1 Group 1 Attributes Table	57
	Appendix C.2 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Safety	62
	Appendix C.3 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Environment	62
	Appendix C.4 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Technical	63

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Appendix C.5	Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Societal	63
Appendix C.6	Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Economic	64
Appendix C.7		65
Appendix 0.7	Group Tresuits Charts	00
APPENDIX D	GROUP 2 – DETAILED EVALUATION RESULTS	66
Appendix D.1	Group 2 Attributes Table	66
Appendix D.2	Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Safety	68
Appendix D.3	Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Environment	69
Appendix D.4	Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Technical	70
Appendix D.5	Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Societal	70
Appendix D.6	Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Economic	71
Appendix D.7	Group 2 Results Charts	72
APPENDIX E	GROUP 4 – DETAILED EVALUATION RESULTS	73
ALL LINDIX L	SKOOL 4 DETAILED EVALUATION REGULTO	70
Appendix E.1	Group 4 Attributes Table	73
Appendix E.2	Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Safety	75
Appendix E.3	Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Environment	76
Appendix E.4	Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Technical	77
Appendix E.5	Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Societal	77
Appendix E.6	Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Economic	78
Appendix E.7	Group 4 Results Charts	79
APPENDIX F	DECOMMISSIONING METHODOLGIES & DATASHEETS	80
ALL LINDIX I	DECOMINICOIONINO METHODOLOILO & DATACHLETO	
Appendix F.1	Group 1 – Option 2a	80
Appendix F.2	Group 1 – Option 4a	82
Appendix F.3	Group 1 – Option 4c	84
Appendix F.4	Group 1 – Option 5	86
Appendix F.5	Group 2 – Option 2b	88
Appendix F.6	Group 2 – Option 4a	90
Appendix F.7		92
Appendix F.8	Group 4 – Option 2a	94
Appendix F.9	Group 4 – Option 4a	96
Appendix F.10	Group 4 – Option 5	98
Appendix F.11		100
Appendix F.12		101
Appendix F.13	Estimate Basis	102

Project: P000

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

CNRI have conducted a Comparative Assessment (CA) for the decommissioning of the subsea infrastructure associated with the Banff & Kyle fields. The following steps from the Oil and Gas UK CA Guidelines have been completed:



This CA report for the Banff & Kyle fields presents the methodology, decisions taken, the preparation works carried out, and the outcomes (recommendations) from the internal and external (with stakeholders) workshops.

The CA for the Banff & Kyle field subsea infrastructure has focussed on four decommissioning groups - groups 1, 2, 4 and 8, as described in the table below.

All other decommissioning groups of the Banff & Kyle Subsea Infrastructure were confirmed at the CA Scoping and Screening stage to be fully removed from the field. The outcome of the CA process has made the following recommendations:

Grp	Title	Decommissioning Approach	
1	Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried.	Option 4a - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial	
		 Pipelines will be disconnected 	
		 Rock placement over surface laid sections of lines out with existing trench 	
		Rock placement at all areas of spans and exposure	
2	Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried	Option 4a - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial	
		Lines will be disconnected	
		 Rock placement over surface laid sections of lines out with existing trench 	
		Note: There are no areas of spans or exposure associated with the lines in Group 2.	
3	Flexibles/Umbilicals, Surface Laid	Full Removal	
4	Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered	Option 4a – Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial	
		 Lines will be disconnected 	
		 Rock placement over surface laid sections of lines out with existing trench 	
		Note: There are no areas of spans or exposure associated with the lines in Group 4.	
5	Spools and Jumpers	Full Removal	
6	Subsea Installations (Structures)	Full Removal	
7	Protection / Stabilisation	Full Removal	

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Grp	Title	Decommissioning Approach	
8	FSO Mooring Piles and Remaining Chains	Option 5 – Leave in-situ: Remove pile below seabed to a depth to ensure that any remains are unlikely to become uncovered — Dredge out pile internals	
		 Cut piles below seabed using internal pile cutter In line with current guidance, any piles will be severed below the natural seabed level at such a depth to ensure that any remains are unlikely to become uncovered. CNRI will aim to achieve a cut depth in line with current guidance, however consideration will be given to the prevailing seabed conditions and currents. Any deviation from this Guidance will be discussed and agreed with OPRED. 	
		 to a depth to ensure that any remains are unlikely to become uncovered 	
		 Recover pile top section to vessel 	
		 Lift, tension and cut remaining chain at the seabed 	
9	FPSO Mooring Scour	Full Remediation	

The decisions were reached on completion of an appropriate amount of preparatory study work, with clear decision outcomes.

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

CNRI are conducting a Comparative Assessment (CA) for the remaining infrastructure in their Banff and Kyle Fields. The fields were originally tied back to an FPSO (Banff) which has since been removed along with the associated risers and mooring system.

The current Banff and Kyle Fields consists of subsea wellheads, subsurface completions, rigid pipelines, static umbilicals, static flowlines, spools, jumpers and various subsea structures. The FPSO mooring systems have been removed from the field. The dynamic risers and umbilicals which previously connected the subsea production system to the FPSO have been removed. The STL Buoy/FSO moorings have been removed, apart from 8 off mooring piles, each with a short length of chain (up to 10m in length).

The subsea wellheads are to be addressed as part of a plugging and abandonment (P&A) campaign and are out with this scope.

Production and gas lift pipelines and flowlines have been purged free of hydrocarbons, flushed and left filled with raw seawater.

Umbilical cores have been flushed through apart from several blocked cores.

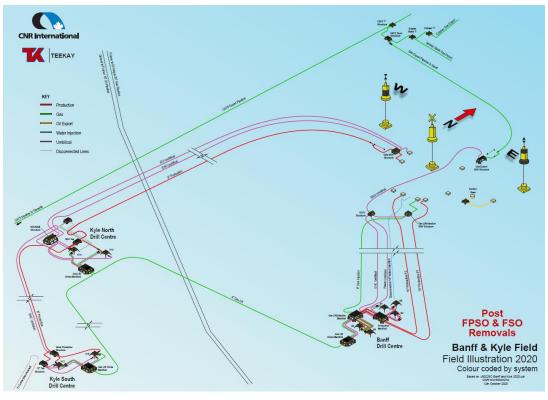


Figure 1.1: Banff and Kyle Fields Remaining Seabed Infrastructure

1.2 Purpose

The purpose of this document is to present a Comparative Assessment (CA) for the Subsea Infrastructure of the Banff & Kyle Fields in support of the Decommissioning Programme (DP). It is produced in satisfaction of the requirement to perform a CA for any potential derogation application for subsea equipment as detailed in the OGUK Decommissioning CA Guidelines ref. [1].

It describes the field infrastructure addressed, the decommissioning options considered, the CA methodology conducted, and the recommendations made during the CA process.

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

1.3 Report Structure

This CA Report contains the following:

- > Section 1 An introduction to the document and project, including acronyms and references.
- > Section 2 An overview of the CA methodology and definition of the scoping and boundaries of the CA.
- > Section 3 The decommissioning groups identified and the initial decommissioning approach.
- > Section 4 The CA outcome obtained for Group 1 Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried.
- > Section 5 The CA outcome obtained for Group 2 Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried.
- > Section 6 The CA outcome obtained for Group 4 Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered.
- > Section 7 The CA outcome obtained for Group 8 FSO Mooring Piles and Remaining Chains.
- > Section 8 Recommendations
- Appendix A Evaluation Methodology.
- > Appendix B Stakeholder CA Workshop Minutes.
- Appendix C Group 1 Detailed Evaluation Results.
- > Appendix D Group 2 Detailed Evaluation Results.
- > Appendix E Group 4 Detailed Evaluation Results
- Appendix F Decommissioning Methodologies and Datasheets all groups

1.4 Terms, Abbreviations and Acronyms

AHP Analytical Hierarchy Process
API American Petroleum Institute

BEIS Department of Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy

CA Comparative Assessment

CATS Central Area Transmission System

CNRI Canadian Natural Resources International

CP Cathodic Protection

CSV Construction Support Vessel
DP Decommissioning Programme
DUTA Dynamic Umbilical Termination Unit

DWC Diamond Wire Cutting

EMT Environmental Management Team

FAR Fatal Accident Rate

FSO Floating Storage and Offloading

FPSO Floating Production, Storage and Offloading

HCE High Consequence Events
HSE Health and Safety Executive

IP Institute of Petroleum (now the Energy Institute)

JNCC Joint Nature Conservation Committee

KP Kilometre Point

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

MCDA Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis
MEI Major Environmental Incident

MFE Mass Flow Excavator
MPA Marine Protected Area

MS Much Stronger MW Much Weaker

NFFO National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations

NORM Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material

OD Outside Diameter

ODU Offshore Decommissioning Unit

OGUK Oil & Gas UK

OPRED Offshore Petroleum Regulator for Environment & Decommissioning

P&A Plugging and Abandonment

PL Pipeline

PLL Potential for Loss of Life
PLU Pipeline (umbilical)
POB Personnel on Board

S Stronger

SAM Subsea Accumulator Module SDU Subsea Distribution Unit

SFF Scottish Fishermen's Federation
SHE Safety, Health, Environment
SRB Sulphite Producing Bacteria
STL Submerged Turret Loading
SSIV Subsea Safety Isolation Valve
TUTU Topside Umbilical Termination Unit

UK United Kingdom
VC Video Conference
VMS Very Much Stronger
VMW Very Much Weaker

W Weaker

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project:

CA Screening Report

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

1.5 References

3.

OGUK Decommissioning CA OGUK - Guidelines for Comparative Assessment in Decommissioning Guidelines

Programmes, Dated: October 2015, ISBN: 1 903 004 55 1, Issue: 1.

BEIS, Guidance Notes: Decommissioning of Offshore Oil and Gas 2. **BEIS Guidance Notes** Installations and Pipelines, Nov 2018.

> Banff & Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Screening Report, Doc. No.: BFD399029-XDS-EN-REP-00003 REVA1, Rev.: A1, Dated 30/11/2020.

> > Issue Date: 04/10/2021

Page Number: 11

Safetec, Joint Industry Project Report "Risk Analysis of Risk Analysis of 4. **Decommissioning Activities Decommissioning Activities** (http://www.hse.gov.uk/research/misc/safetec.pdf), 2005

5. **Analytical Hierarchy Process** T.L. Saaty, The Analytical Hierarchy Process, 1980

OGUK North Sea Pipeline Decommissioning of Pipelines in the North Sea Region - 2013, Issued 6. **Decommissioning Guidelines** by Oil & Gas UK

Guidelines for the Calculations of estimates of energy use and gaseous 7. IP 2000 emissions in the decommissioning of offshore structures.

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

2 COMPARATIVE ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

2.1 Overview

Comparative Assessment is a process by which decisions are made on the most appropriate approach to decommissioning. As such it is a core part of the overall decommissioning planning process being undertaken by CNRI for the Banff & Kyle Decommissioning Project (Subsea Infrastructure).

The OGUK Decommissioning CA Guidelines ref. [1] were prepared in 2015 by Oil and Gas UK, where seven steps to the CA process were recommended. Table 2-1 introduces each of these steps, along with a status and commentary to demonstrate the current position.

Title	Scope	Status	Commentary
Scoping	Decide on appropriate CA method, confirm criteria, identify boundaries of CA (physical and phase).	✓	CA methodology and criteria established for screening to ensure appropriate evaluation phase. Detailed in Section 2.2 and Appendix A.
Screening	Consider alternative uses and deselect unfeasible options.	✓	Screening workshops were held in Q3 2020 the screening workshops were attended by members of the CNRI project team. Screening outcomes are documented in CA
			Screening Report [3]
Preparation	Undertake technical, safety, environmental and other appropriate studies. Undertake stakeholder engagement.	√	Studies identified during screening phase undertaken to inform the evaluation of the remaining options. Detailed in Section 2.4.
Evaluation	Evaluate the options using the chosen evaluation methodology.	✓	Internal workshops held Q4 2020 and Stakeholder Workshop on 17/11/2020. Evaluation methodology described in Section 2.5 and outcomes detailed in Section 4, 5 and 6. More detail can be found in Appendix A.
Recommendation	Document the recommendation in the form of narrative supported by charts explaining key tradeoffs.	✓	The emerging recommendations for the decommissioning options selected are as identified during the Stakeholder Workshop and as detailed in the CA Report (this document). Recommendations can be found in Section 7.
Review	Review the recommendation with internal and/or external stakeholders.	✓	The Stakeholder CA Review Workshop was held on 17 th November 2020 and the minutes can be found in Appendix B.
Submit	Submit to OPRED as part of/alongside Decommissioning Programme.	✓	Planned Q2 2021

Table 2-1: CA Process Overview and Status

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

2.2 Scoping

The scoping phase of the CA process addresses the following elements:

> Boundaries for the CA;

- > Physical attributes of equipment;
- > Decommissioning options.

These are addressed in the following sub-sections.

2.2.1 CA Boundaries

The CA Scoping phase includes the definition of the boundaries of the CA. Offshore oil and gas production systems are complex and are often interconnected, and as a result of that, it is important to understand the limitations of the scope. The Banff and Kyle subsea infrastructure is tied back to the CATS gas pipeline. The boundary of the infrastructure is the tie-in flange at the CATS Tie-In Structure. Fluids export was via the FPSO and FSO which have been removed from the field.

The infrastructure that will be considered under this CA is as follows:

- > Banff & Kyle Fields' subsea infrastructure addressed within this CA is as follows:
 - All subsea structures (installations) including their foundations;
 - All rigid and flexible subsea flowlines;
 - All control and chemical jumpers;
 - All spools;
 - All umbilicals;
 - All mattresses and deposits;
 - FSO mooring piles & remaining chains.

The starting conditions for the CA are defined below:

- > The following will be complete prior to the Banff & Kyle subsea infrastructure decommissioning scope commencing:
 - The pipelines will be cut / disconnected from subsea infrastructure;
 - The umbilicals will be cut / disconnected from subsea infrastructure:
 - The CATS system will be physically isolated from the Banff export pipeline.

2.2.2 Physical Attributes of Equipment

All equipment within the scope of the Banff & Kyle Decommissioning Project (subsea infrastructure) is considered along with the physical attributes that define the equipment. Attributes considered include the following:

- > Structures:
 - Type;
 - Weight / size / shape;
 - General arrangement;
 - Installation method / foundation type;
 - Integrity issues.
- > Pipelines / Flowlines / Spools:
 - Pipeline number;

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Type (rigid / flexible);

- Service (gas / oil / water);
- Material / diameter / wall thickness / coatings / length;
- Seabed configuration (trenched / buried / surface laid);
- Details of crossings / mattresses;
- As-left cleanliness / ability to clean lines;
- Integrity issues.
- > Umbilicals / Jumpers:
 - Material / diameter / wall thickness / coatings / length;
 - Seabed configuration (trenched / buried / surface laid);
 - Details of crossings / mattresses;
 - As-left cleanliness / ability to clean lines / chemicals used;
 - Integrity issues.

The equipment associated with the Banff & Kyle Decommissioning Project (subsea infrastructure) is summarised in Table 3-1 herein.

2.2.3 Decommissioning Groups

Once the equipment to be decommissioned and their attributes are captured, it is desirable to group similar items of equipment together. This has the benefit that many items can be considered as a single group and can reduce the number of items for consideration from potentially hundreds, down to a few, thus streamlining the process.

For the Banff & Kyle Decommissioning Project (Subsea Infrastructure) the decommissioning groups are summarised in Table 3-1 herein.

2.2.4 Decommissioning Options

With the decommissioning groups established, all potential decommissioning options for each of the groups are identified. The base case for all groups is full removal as per the BEIS Guidance Notes ref. [2] and it is only those decommissioning groups where default full removal is not considered to be the clear recommended solution, that alternative decommissioning options are considered.

Alongside full removal options, the following partial removal scenarios should be considered as specified in the BEIS Guidance Notes ref. [2] and OGUK North Sea Pipeline Decommissioning Guidelines ref. [6].

- > Re-Use.
- > Full Removal:
 - Cut and Lift Cut pipe into small sections and recover;
 - Reverse Installation without de-burial Recover pipe using reverse s-lay or reverse reeling;
 - Reverse Installation with de-burial Recover pipe using reverse s-lay or reverse reeling.
- > Leave In-Situ with Major Intervention:
 - Rock cover entire length including surface laid sections out with trench / cover;
 - Re-Trench and bury entire length including surface laid sections out with trench / cover.
- Leave In-Situ with Minor Intervention:

Project: P000

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

 Rock cover areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial and surface laid portions of lines. Remove surface laid sections out with trench / cover;

- Trench and bury areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial. Remove surface laid sections out with trench / cover;
- Cut and Lift areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial. Remove surface laid sections out with trench / cover;
- Accelerated Decomposition of lines using reverse cathodic protection / chemicals / etc.
- Leave In-Situ and Minimal Intervention:
 - Cut and Lift surface laid sections out with trench / cover only.
- Leave In-Situ and Do Nothing.

Table 3-1 lists the decommissioning groups and identifies those which were judged to be appropriate for decommissioning by full removal and those where full removal was not considered the clear recommended solution. Of those groups where full removal was not considered the clear recommended solution, the proposed decommissioning options for each of those groups are detailed as follows:

- Section 4.2 for Group 1 Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried;
- > Section 5.2 for Group 2 Flexible Flowlines and Umbilicals, Trenched and Buried;
- > Section 6.2 for Group 4 Rigid Flowlines, Trenched and Rock Back-filled.

2.3 Screening Phase

The screening phase of the comparative assessment was carried out during a series of workshops held in Q3 2020. The methodology adopted, workshop attendance and outcomes obtained are detailed fully in the CA Screening Report ref. [3]. The methodology is briefly summarised below.

- > Identify decommissioning groups for full removal;
- > Review proposed decommissioning options for each remaining group;
- > Assess decommissioning options and record assessment and outcome in screening worksheets;
- > Record actions required to support retained decommissioning options;
- Compile Screening Report.

The decommissioning options for the remaining groups were assessed against the primary assessment criteria suggested in the OGUK Decommissioning CA Guidelines ref. [1]. These are:

- > Safety;
- > Environmental;
- > Technical;
- Societal;
- > Economic.

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

The assessment was performed using a coarse Red / Amber / Green method, as recommended in the OGUK Decommissioning CA Guidelines ref. [1]. An additional category of 'showstopper', coloured dark grey, was used. These categories are described Table 2-2.

Category	Description	
Attractive	The option is considered attractive i.e. it has positive attributes in terms of the criterion being assessed.	
Acceptable	The option is considered acceptable i.e. its attributes are not positive or negative in terms of the criterion being assessed.	
Unattractive	The option is considered unattractive i.e. it has negative attributes in terms of the criterion being assessed.	
Showstopper	The option is considered unacceptable. Should an option be assessed as unacceptable against any of the criteria, no further assessment is required.	

Table 2-2: Screening Assessment Categories

The cumulative assessment for each decommissioning option was then captured based on some basic ground rules. These are:

- > Three or more criteria assessed as red resulted in the option being screened out (red).
- > For similar full removal options, the likely least onerous option was retained (green) with any more onerous option considered as a sub-set of the less onerous option (light grey). Should the easiest full removal option be selected, the manner in which the removal would be conducted would be agreed with the removal contractor during execution to maintain flexibility.
- > For similar leave in-situ options, the most onerous option was retained (green) with any less onerous options considered as a sub-set of the more onerous option (light grey). This approach promotes the principle of not unduly 'burdening' the retained full removal option.
- > This approach was considered appropriate to ensure that the best-case full removal options were compared to the most onerous leave in-situ options. This ensures, during the evaluation phase, that the assessment is not skewed such that leave in-situ options are selected over full removal options.

The outcomes for each group are summarised in Table 4-2, Table 5-2 and Table 6-2.

2.4 Preparation Phase

During the preparation phase, detailed studies / analyses are conducted to provide information to support the Evaluation phase of the Comparative Assessment. The detailed studies / analyses that may be required are often identified early in the CA process. These studies / analyses are then supplemented by additional studies / analyses identified during the screening phase of the CA.

The studies / analyses conducted during the preparation phase of the CA process are as follows:

> Burial Status Review	Review of historical survey data to understand current and historical burial status of lines.
> Method Statements	Detailed method statements were developed for options carried forward to ascertain the activities and resources required to deliver the option.
> Emissions Assessment	Fuel consumption and atmospheric emissions assessment performed for options carried forward based upon activities and resources identified in method statements.
> Environmental Impact Review	Environmental impact reviews were conducted for options carried forward in areas of planned discharges, unplanned

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

> discharges and seabed disturbance based on activities and resources identified in method statements. Underwater noise impact was based on a qualitative assessment of the vessels and activities employed as detailed in the method statements.

The findings of the studies / analyses are gathered in preparation for the evaluation phase of the CA. The key information obtained from these studies / analyses, used during the evaluation phase are provided in the attributes tables, included in Appendix C, Appendix D and Appendix E.

2.5 Evaluation Phase

The evaluation phase of the comparative assessment is where the remaining decommissioning options for each group are evaluated against each other. This evaluation process is conducted according to the OGUK Decommissioning CA Guidelines ref. [1] and employs the data obtained during the preparation phase as summarised in the attributes tables, included in Appendix C and Appendix D.

The evaluation phase was performed during several evaluation workshops where the decommissioning project team and field partners were represented. This enabled the supporting information for each of the decommissioning groups and associated decommissioning options to be interrogated and increased in maturity and definition.

Once the evaluation of the remaining decommissioning groups and options was ready, a CA Workshop was convened with external stakeholders; the CA process to date was described and the evaluation of the remaining options was reviewed. This CA Stakeholder Workshop enabled the invited stakeholders to gain familiarity with the evaluation methodology and the information generated through the supporting studies and analyses. It also allowed the evaluation to be challenged in key areas and, at the culmination of the workshop, outcomes for each of the decommissioning groups were validated.

The CA Stakeholder Workshop was held via VC / Microsoft Teams Tuesday 17th November 2020. The attendees were as detailed in Table 2-3.

Company	Name	Role	
	David Hennessy	Subsea Engineer	
	Isabelle Pouncey	Observer - Ninian North	
	Jonathan Hoare	Pipelines Technical Authority	
	Kerry Langworthy	SHE Advisor / Decommissioning Focal Point	
CNRI	Kirsty Lal	Project Engineer - Decommissioning	
	Peter Ronnie	SHE Manager	
	Roy Aspden	Decommissioning Manager	
	Sarah Gill	Technical Assistant - Developments	
	Stephen Brown	Project leader Banff & Kyle Decommissioning	
Dana Petroleum	Anne Milne	Joint Venture Manager	
HSE	Bill Chilton	Offshore Diving & Decommissioning	
TIGE	Stephanie Enz	Pipelines Technical Authority	

Project: P000

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Company	Name	Role	
	Claire Thomson	Decommissioning Manager	
OPPED	Helen McArthur	Assistant Decommissioning Manager	
OPRED	Julie Cook	Environmental Manager	
	Stewart Welsh	Senior Decommissioning Manager	
Premier Oil	Pieter voor de Poorte	Decommissioning Lead	
Tookov	Kenny Ironside	Decommissioning Representative	
Teekay	Tom Griffiths	Director, Technical & Projects	
SFF	Andrew Third	Industry Advisor	
SFF	Steven Alexander	Offshore Liaison	
	Deborah Morgan	Project Manager	
Xodus Group	John Foreman	Comparative Assessment Lead	
	Nic Duncan	Decommissioning Consultant	

Table 2-3: Stakeholder Workshop Attendees & Roles

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

3 BANFF & KYLE AREA DECOMMISSIONING GROUPS

Table 3-1 lists all decommissioning groups identified for the Banff & Kyle Subsea Infrastructure. Early CA scoping and screening activities, detailed in the CA Screening Report ref. [3], identified the decommissioning groups where full removal is the recommended decommissioning approach (highlighted in grey).

The remaining groups are subjected to the remainder of the CA process to identify the recommended decommissioning option. These outcomes are also captured in Table 3-1.

Grp	Title	Description	Decommissioning Approach
1	Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried	All rigid pipelines, trenched and backfilled.	Subject to full Comparative Assessment
2	Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried	All flexible flowlines and umbilicals, trenched and backfilled.	Subject to full Comparative Assessment
3	Flexibles/Umbilicals, Surface Laid	A single umbilical, surface laid in shallow trench.	Full Removal Note 1
4	Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered	All rigid pipelines, trenched and rock covered.	Subject to full Comparative Assessment
5	Spools and Jumpers	All spools associated with the tie-in of pipelines to structures / risers. All jumpers associated with the tie-in of umbilicals to structures / risers.	Full Removal
6	Subsea Installations (Structures)	All subsea structures (installations).	Full Removal
7	Protection / Stabilisation	All protection, support and stabilisation materials such as mattresses and grout bags.	Full Removal
8	Moorings and Related Scour	The moorings and scour / impact to the seabed caused by the moorings.	Full Removal

Table 3-1: Decommissioning Groups and Initial Decommissioning Recommendation

Note 1: Post-screening, the decommissioning approach for Group 3 was adjusted from being considered for full CA to being full removal. This adjustment was made due to the surface laid nature of the single short line in this group (PLU4522 – Banff Power Cable).

3.1 Decommissioning Groups for Full CA

In summary, the decommissioning groups for the Banff & Kyle subsea Infrastructure where full removal was not considered to be the clear recommended solution and that are to be subjected to the full CA process are:

- > Group 1 Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried
- > Group 2 Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried
- > Group 4 Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

GROUP 1 – RIGID PIPELINES, TRENCHED AND BURIED

Group 1 Characteristics

The items that make up Group 1 and their key characteristics are listed in *It should be noted that any differences between pipeline lengths between the DP and supporting documentation can be accounted for by the omission of spool and jumper lengths where these have been scoped out of CA. Full pipeline lengths in line with the relevant Pipeline Works Authorisation (PWA) are presented in the DP.

Table 4-1.

ID	Description	OD (inches)	Length (km)*
PL1546	10" Banff Oil Production Pipeline (P2), Manifold to Riser Base	10	1.546
PL1547	10" Banff Oil Production Pipeline (P1), Manifold to Riser Base	10	1.546
PL1548	10" Banff Water Injection Pipeline, Riser Base to Manifold	10	1.715
PL1550	12" Banff Oil Export Pipeline, Tie-in Spool to 12" Flowline	12	1.248
PL1660	8" Kyle Oil Production Pipeline, North Kyle DC to Riser Base	8	12.023
PL1797	8" Kyle Oil Production Pipeline, Kyle North Tee Structure to Kyle South Tee Structure	8	3.370
PL1798	12" Curlew Production Pipeline, Kyle South 12" Tee Structure to Curlew FPSO	12	17.383
PL2388	4" Kyle Gas Lift Pipeline, Kyle North Gas Lift / Choke Manifold to Kyle South Gas Lift / Choke Manifold	4	3.289

^{*}It should be noted that any differences between pipeline lengths between the DP and supporting documentation can be accounted for by the omission of spool and jumper lengths where these have been scoped out of CA. Full pipeline lengths in line with the relevant Pipeline Works Authorisation (PWA) are presented in the DP.

Table 4-1: Group 1 Items

Group 1 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome

During the Screening Phase, all potential decommissioning options were assessed against the Safety, Environmental, Technical, Societal and Economic criteria using a coarse, red / amber / green methodology. The assessment performed and the outcomes are detailed fully in the CA Screening Report ref. [3] and summarised in Table 4-2.

Group 1 – Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried				
Category	Option	Description	Discussion	
Re-use	1 – Re-use	- Leave pipelines in-situ for use in any potential new developments	Ruled out as a showstopper as no potential re-use in-situ options for these lines.	
	2a – Cut and lift with de-burial	 Pipelines will be disconnected De-burial of pipelines using MFE Note 1 Recover by cutting into sections and removal 	Retained as the least onerous and credible Full Removal option.	
Full removal	2b – Reverse Installation (S-lay) without de-burial	Lines will be disconnected No de-burial prior to removal Recover by reverse s-lay	Screened out due to concerns regarding the lines having the integrity required to perform reverse installation.	
	2c – Reverse Installation (S-lay) with de-burial	Lines will be disconnected De-burial of line using MFE Note 1 Recover by reverse s-lay	Screened out due to concerns regarding the lines having the integrity required to perform reverse installation.	

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

P0009 Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Group 1 – Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried Description Discussion Category Option Ruled out as a technical - Pipelines will be disconnected showstopper as there are Leave in-situ 3a - Rock - Rock placement over full length of pipelines to insufficient areas of spans, address areas of spans, exposure & shallow placement over (major exposure or shallow burial to intervention) entire line justify fully rock covering lines - No recovery of pipelines already fully buried. - Pipelines will be disconnected Ruled out as a technical - Re-trench and backfill full length of pipelines showstopper as there are Leave in-situ 3b - Retrench and to remove areas of spans, exposure & shallow insufficient areas of spans, (major exposure or shallow burial to bury entire line burial depth intervention) justify trenching lines already fully - No recovery of pipelines buried. No introduction of new material - Pipelines will be disconnected - Removal and recovery of surface laid sections 4a – Rock out with existing trench Note 2 placement over Retained as a viable leave in-situ areas of spans. Rock placement to remediate snag risk from option and should be evaluated. exposures and cut ends shallow burial Rock placement at all areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth - Pipelines will be disconnected - Removal and recovery of surface laid sections Ruled out as a technical out with existing trench showstopper due to the technical 4b – Trench & bury areas of Rock placement to remediate snag risk from challenges associated with spans, exposures trenching lines due to cut ends and shallow burial geotechnical conditions in this - Trench / bury areas of spans, exposure and area (stiff clays). shallow burial depth - Minimal introduction of new material Leave in-situ Pipelines will be disconnected (minor Removal and recovery of surface laid sections intervention) 4c - Remove out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from Retained as a viable leave in-situ areas of spans, exposures and option and should be evaluated. cut ends shallow burial Removal of areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth using cut and lift techniques, including de-burial where required Pipelines will be disconnected - Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Ruled out as a technical - Rock placement to remediate snag risk from showstopper as accelerated 4d – Accelerated decomposition not a viable cut ends solution for polymer coated rigid decomposition - Introduce material / techniques to accelerate lines as polymer coating would the decomposition process remain. - Potential options include reverse polarity CP, Sulphate Reducing Bacteria (SRBs), chemicals, etc. Pipelines will be disconnected Leave in-situ 5 – Remove ends - Removal and recovery of surface laid section Retained as a viable leave in-situ and remediate (minimal out with existing trench option and should be evaluated. intervention) snag risk Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends There will be no planned subsea intervention Ruled out as a safety showstopper due to the sections - Appropriate legislative considerations shall be Leave in-situ 6 – Leave as-is of line out with the trench leaving addressed and any advisory zones (do nothina) an unacceptable potential implemented for remaining subsea infrastructure snagging risk.

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006

Revision: B3

Issue Date: 04/10/2021

Page Number: 21

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Table 4-2: Group 1 Decommissioning Options & Screening Summary

Note 1: After Screening, the project team shared historical issues regarding the geotechnical conditions in the area. The seabed conditions of stiff clays are such that de-burial by MFE is unlikely to be successful as experienced during previous remediation activities in this area. As such, all de-burial operations for retained options were modified to be excavation using bucket excavator rather than using MFE.

Note 2: After Screening, the rock cover option was adjusted to include rock cover of surface laid portions of line ends out with existing trench. This aligns with the approach executed by CNRI during the Murchison decommissioning programme.

Group 1 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation

The decommissioning options for Group 1 that remained after screening and which were taken forward to the evaluation phase are therefore:

- > Full Removal
 - 2a Cut and lift with de-burial
- > Leave in-situ (minor intervention)
 - 4a Rock placement over areas of spans, exposures and shallow burial
 - 4c Remove areas of spans, exposures and shallow burial
- Leave in-situ (minimal intervention)
 - 5 Remove ends & remediate snag risk

Project:

Safety

Evaluation

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

4.4 Group 1 Evaluation Summary

Group 1 - Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried

Note: for full attributes tables and assessment see Appendix C

Option 4a is assessed as being the preferred option from a safety perspective.

Option 4a is preferred from a risk exposure to Operations Personnel perspective. This is due to the shorter durations associated with the offshore scope to rock cover the line ends and areas of spans and exposure compared to the other options and there being no offshore lifting associated with the rock cover option. It is also preferred from an onshore risk exposure perspective as there is no material returned for processing.

Option 2a is preferred to the other options in the Legacy Risk criterion due to the line being fully removed (albeit with two under crossings remaining). The difference in risk profile between Option 2a and the rock cover / exposure removal options is assessed as minimal as the remaining lines are rock covered or trenched and buried along their entire lengths. There is a stronger preference for Option 2a over Option 5 as spans and exposures would remain in Option 5.

Option 4c and Option 5 are assessed as being equally preferred from an environmental perspective.

Option 4a, 4c and 5 are equally preferred over Option 2a from an Operational Marine Impact perspective due to the cumulative impact of releases from cutting the lines into short sections for recovery in Option 2a. These releases would have a low environmental impact as the lines will be flushed and cleaned to best endeavours. Option 2a was also less preferred than the other options due to the noise impact associated with the vessels being onsite for extended offshore durations and the Diamond Wire Cutting (DWC) at the crossing locations although, again the noise impact is assessed as being minimal. Option 2a is less preferred than the other options from an Atmospheric Emissions perspective as the fuel use and atmospheric emissions are higher due to the longer duration offshore operations.

Option 4c and Option 5 are preferred with respect to Seabed Disturbance as the full removal option results in a large area of moderate seabed disturbance from the de-burial of the lines by bucket excavation to gain access for cutting. They are also preferred over Option 4a due to the introduction of additional rock cover, resulting in permanent habitat change.

Option 2a is preferred from a Legacy Marine Impacts perspective as there is limited legacy marine impact as the lines are removed (although two under crossings will remain in-situ). The Legacy Marine Impact from the lines left in-situ, while less preferred to the full removal option, are expected to be minimal as lines are flushed and cleaned to best endeavours and any releases / degradation products will occur over a long time frame and over a wide area.

Option 4a, Option 4c and Option 5 are assessed as being equally preferred from a technical perspective.

All options are considered technically feasible as they use largely routine approaches. However, Option 2a was less preferred to the other options due to the challenges associated with excavating the lines (necessary due to geotechnical conditions) to gain access for cutting and challenges in remediating the affected area to allow the area to be overtrawlable. All options were assessed as being equally preferred from an Ease of Recovery from Excursion and Use of Proven Technology and Equipment perspective.

Option 2a and Option 4c are assessed as being equally preferred from a societal perspective.

With respect to Societal impact on Fishing, Option 2a and Option 4c are preferred as these present a clear seabed for future fishing operations. Option 4a introduces additional rock berms and Option 5 leaves residual spans and exposures in-situ The Socio-economic Impacts on Communities and Ammeneties for all options were considered largely balanced as, while there is more useful, recyclable material (steel) returned in the full removal option, there is also the polymer coatings returned which are likely to go to landfill.

Option 4a is assessed as being the preferred option from an Economic perspective.

From a short-term cost perspective. Option 4a is preferred as it is around a quarter of the cost of the next lowest cost option. The full removal option is more than 40 times more expensive.

For long-term costs, the legacy costs associated with monitoring, surveying and managing potential snag hazards for all options are similar and equally preferred.

Option 4a was preferred (or equally preferred) against the Safety, and Technical criteria. It was marginally preferred against less Environmental and Societal criteria, but this was insufficient to offset the strong preference for Option 4a against the Safety criterion.

Once the Economics criterion was considered, this strengthens preference for Option 4a.

Option 4a - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial will form the emerging recommendation for decommissioning Group 1.

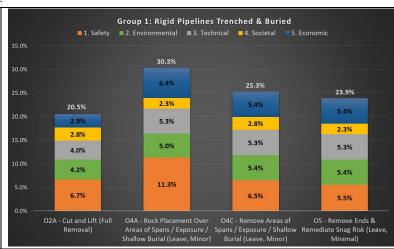


Table 4-3: Group 1 Evaluation Summary

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

GROUP 2 – FLEXIBLES/UMBILICALS TRENCHED AND BURIED

Group 2 Characteristics

The items that make up Group 2 and their key characteristics are listed in *It should be noted that any differences between pipeline lengths between the DP and supporting documentation can be accounted for by the omission of spool and jumper lengths where these have been scoped out of CA. Full pipeline lengths in line with the relevant Pipeline Works Authorisation (PWA) are presented in the DP.

Table 5-1.

ID	Description	OD (inches)	Length (km)*
PL2052	6" Banff Gas Lift / Injection Flowline, Gas Lift / Injection Riser base to Gas Lift / Injection Manifold	6	1.800
PLU1552 1-2	Umbilical (Hydraulic / Chemical), FPSO TUTU to Banff Manifold	4.75	1.750
PLU1553, PLU1554.1-7	Umbilical (Hydraulic / Chemical), DUTA to Banff Manifold	4.75	1.625
PL1661.1-22	Kyle Umbilical (Electrical / Hydraulic / Chemical), DUTA to Well K14	5.4	11.926
PLU3117	Kyle Umbilical (Electrical / Chemical), Kyle SSIV to North Kyle SDU / SAM	4	12.292
PL1799.1-8	Main Kyle Umbilical, Kyle North SDU/SAM to Kyle South SDU	5.4	3.607
PL1800	Curlew Control Umbilical	5.5	17.55

^{*}It should be noted that any differences between pipeline lengths between the DP and supporting documentation can be accounted for by the omission of spool and jumper lengths where these have been scoped out of CA. Full pipeline lengths in line with the relevant Pipeline Works Authorisation (PWA) are presented in the DP.

Table 5-1: Group 2 Items

Group 2 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome

During the Screening Phase, all potential decommissioning options were assessed against the Safety, Environmental, Technical, Societal and Economic criteria using a coarse, red / amber / green methodology. The assessment performed and the outcomes are detailed fully in the CA Screening Report ref. [3] and summarised in Table 5-2.

Group 2 – Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried			
Category	Category Option Description		Discussion
Re-use	1 – Re-use	- Leave lines in-situ for use in any potential new developments	Ruled out as a showstopper as no potential re-use in-situ options for these lines.
Full removal	2a – Cut and lift with de- burial	- Lines will be disconnected - De-burial of lines using MFE Note 1 - Recover by cutting into sections and removal	Considered a more onerous full removal option than the more efficient reverse reeling operations in Option 2b.
	2b – Reverse Installation (Reeling) without de- burial	Lines will be disconnected No de-burial prior to removal Recover by reverse reeling	Retained as the least onerous and credible Full Removal option as integrity of the lines expected to be sufficient to allow reverse reeling without de-burial.

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Group 2 – Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried			
Category	Option	Description	Discussion
	2c – Reverse Installation (Reeling) with de-burial	- Lines will be disconnected - De-burial of lines using MFE Note 1 - Recover by reverse s-lay	Considered a more onerous full removal option than Option 2b due to the inclusion of de-burial prior to reverse reeling.
Leave in-situ	3a – Rock placement over entire line	 Lines will be disconnected Rock placement over full length of lines to address areas of spans, exposure & shallow burial No recovery of lines 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as there are insufficient areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial to justify fully rock covering line already fully buried.
(major intervention)	3b – Retrench and bury entire line	 Lines will be disconnected Re-trench and backfill full length of lines to remove areas of spans, exposure & shallow burial depth No recovery of lines No introduction of new material 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as there are insufficient areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial to justify trenching line already fully buried.
	4a – Rock placement over exposures	 Lines will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Note 2 Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends Rock placement at all areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth Note 3 	Retained as a viable leave insitu option and should be evaluated.
	4b – Trench & bury exposures	 Lines will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends Trench / bury areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth Note 3 Minimal introduction of new material 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper due to the technical challenges associated with trenching lines due to geotechnical conditions in this area (stiff clays).
Leave in-situ (minor intervention)	4c – Remove exposures	 Lines will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends Removal of areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth using cut and lift techniques, including de-burial where required Note 3 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as there are no areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial. As there are no areas to address, this option becomes the same as Option 5.
	4d – Accelerated decomposition	 Lines will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends Introduce material / techniques to accelerate the decomposition process Potential options include reverse polarity CP, Sulphate Reducing Bacteria (SRBs), chemicals, etc. 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as accelerated decomposition not a viable solution for flexible flowlines / umbilicals due to their construction.
Leave in-situ (minimal intervention)	5 – Remove ends and remediate snag risk	 Lines will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends 	As there are no areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial, removing the ends of the line out with the trench presents a leave in-situ option that should be evaluated.

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006

Revision: B3

Issue Date: 04/10/2021

Page Number: 25

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Group 2 – Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried			
Category	Option	Description	Discussion
Leave in-situ (do nothing)	6 – Leave as- is	 There will be no planned subsea intervention Appropriate legislative considerations shall be addressed and any advisory zones implemented for remaining subsea infrastructure 	Ruled out as a safety showstopper due to the sections of line out with the trench leaving an unacceptable potential snagging risk.

Table 5-2: Group 2 Decommissioning Options and Screening Summary

Note 1: After Screening, the project team shared historical issues regarding the geotechnical conditions in the area. The seabed conditions of stiff clays are such that de-burial by MFE is unlikely to be successful as experienced during previous remediation activities in this area. As such, all de-burial operations for retained options were modified to be excavation using bucket excavator rather than using MFE.

Note 2: After Screening, the rock cover option was adjusted to include rock cover of surface laid portions of line ends out with existing trench. This aligns with the approach executed by CNRI during the Murchison decommissioning programme.

Note 3: During the burial status review conducted as part of the Preparation phase, there were no areas of spans or exposure identified for the lines within this group.

Group 2 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation

The decommissioning options for Group 2 remaining after screening and taken forward to evaluation are:

- Full Removal
 - 2b Reverse Installation (Reeling) without de-burial
- Leave in-situ (minor intervention)
 - 4a Rock placement over areas of spans, exposures and shallow burial
- Leave in-situ (minimal intervention)
 - 5 Remove ends & remediate snag risk

Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Revision: B3 Page Number: 26

Project: P0009

Safety

Societal

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

5.4 Group 2 Evaluation Summary

Group 2 - Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried

Note: for full attributes tables and assessment see Appendix D

Option 4a is assessed as being the preferred option from a safety perspective.

Option 4a is preferred from a risk exposure to Operations Personnel perspective. This is due to the shorter durations associated with the offshore scope to rock cover the line ends compared to the other options and there being no offshore lifting associated with the rock cover option. It is also preferred from an onshore risk exposure perspective as there is no material returned for processing.

Option 2b is preferred to the other options in the Legacy Risk criterion due to the line being fully removed (albeit with two under crossings remaining). The difference in risk profile between Option 2b and the partial removal options is assessed as minimal as the remaining lines are rock covered or trenched and buried along their entire lengths.

Option 5 is assessed as being the preferred option from an environmental perspective.

Option 4a and 5 are equally preferred over Option 2b from an Operational Marine Impact perspective due to the cumulative impact of releases from reverse reeling the lines in Option 2a. These releases would have a low environmental impact as the lines will be flushed and cleaned to best endeavours however, they would be released in one location when reverse reeling. Additionally, the Banff Umbilical (PLU1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) have blocked cores containing Scale Inhibitor (RX-6034 - 62 litres) and Wax Inhibitor (RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litres and RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) which cannot be flushed and cleaned. The releases of the contents of these lines will have the greatest environmental impact.

All options are equally preferred from an Atmospheric Emissions perspective as the fuel use and atmospheric emissions are largely similar across all options.

Option 5 is preferred with respect to Seabed Disturbance as the full removal option results in a large area of seabed disturbance from reverse reeling the lines. The impact is reduced as the reverse reeling is performed by pulling the lines through the existing cover. The rock cover option is less preferred due to the introduction of additional rock cover, resulting in permanent habitat change.

Option 2b is preferred from a Legacy Marine Impacts perspective as there is limited legacy marine impact as the lines are removed (although two under crossings will remain in-situ). The Legacy Marine Impact from the lines left in-situ, while less preferred to the full removal option, are expected to be minimal as lines are flushed and cleaned to best endeavours (with the exception of the blocked cores) and any releases / degradation products will occur over a long time frame and over a wide area.

Option 4a and Option 5 are assessed as being equally preferred from a technical perspective.

All options are considered technically feasible as they use largely routine approaches and are equally preferred from a Technical Feasibility perspective.

Option 2b is marginally less preferred from an Ease of Recovery from Excursion perspective due to the challenges associated with finding and connecting to the buried line end after any unplanned excursion.

All options were assessed as being equally preferred from a Use of Proven Technology and Equipment perspective, again due to the use of routine operations / equipment.

Option 2b is assessed as being the preferred option from a societal perspective.

With respect to Societal impact on Fishing, Option 2b is preferred as this presents a clear seabed for future fishing operations. Option 4a introduces additional rock berms and Option 5 leaves the lines in-situ albeit fully trenched and buried.

The Socio-economic Impacts on Communities and Ammeneties for all options were considered largely balanced as, while there is more useful, recyclable material (steel, copper) returned in the full removal option, there is also the polymers from the flexible flowlines and umbilicals returned which are likely to go to landfill.

Option 4a is assessed as being the preferred option from an economic pespective.

From a short-term cost perspective, Option 4a is preferred as it is less than half the cost of the next lowest cost option (Option 5). The full removal option is more than seven times more expensive.

For long-term costs, the legacy costs associated with monitoring, surveying and managing potential snag hazards for all options are similar and equally preferred.

Option 4a was preferred (or equally preferred) against the Safety, and Technical criteria. It was marginally less preferred against the Environmental and Societal criteria, but this was insufficient to offset the strong preference for Option 4a against the Safety criterion.

Once the Economics criterion was considered, this strengthens the preference for Option 4a.

Option 4a – Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial will form the emerging recommendation for decommissioning Group 2.

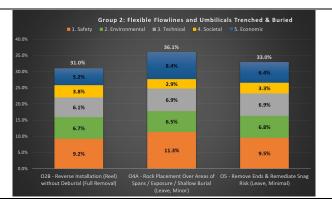


Table 5-3: Group 2 Evaluation Summary

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

GROUP 4 – RIGID PIPELINES, TRENCHED AND ROCK COVERED

Group 4 Characteristics

The items that make up Group 4 and their key characteristics are listed in *It should be noted that any differences between pipeline lengths between the DP and supporting documentation can be accounted for by the omission of spool and jumper lengths where these have been scoped out of CA. Full pipeline lengths in line with the relevant Pipeline Works Authorisation (PWA) are presented in the DP.

Table 6-1.

ID	Description	OD (inches)	Length (km)*
PL1549	6" Banff Gas Export Pipeline, API Transition Spool to CATS Tie- in	6	6.268
PL2387	4" Kyle Gas Lift Pipeline, Banff Gas Lift / Injection Manifold to Kyle North Gas Lift / Choke Manifold	4	10.252

^{*}It should be noted that any differences between pipeline lengths between the DP and supporting documentation can be accounted for by the omission of spool and jumper lengths where these have been scoped out of CA. Full pipeline lengths in line with the relevant Pipeline Works Authorisation (PWA) are presented in the DP.

Table 6-1: Group 4 Items

Group 4 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome 6.2

During the Screening Phase, all potential decommissioning options were assessed against the Safety, Environmental, Technical, Societal and Economic criteria using a coarse, red / amber / green methodology. The assessment performed and the outcomes are detailed fully in the CA Screening Report ref. [3] and summarised in Table 6-2.

Group 4 – Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered			
Category	Option	Description	Discussion
Re-use	1 – Re-use	- Leave lines in-situ for use in any potential new developments	Ruled out as a showstopper as no potential re-use in-situ options for these lines.
	2a – Cut and lift with de- burial	 Pipelines will be disconnected De-burial of pipelines using MFE Note 1 Recover by cutting into sections and removal 	Retained as the least onerous and credible Full Removal option.
Full removal	2b – Reverse Installation (S- lay) without de-burial	Lines will be disconnected No de-burial prior to removal Recover by reverse s-lay	Screened out due to concerns regarding the lines having the integrity required to perform reverse installation.
	2c – Reverse Installation (S- lay) with de- burial	- Lines will be disconnected - De-burial of line using MFE Note 1 Recover by reverse s-lay	Screened out due to concerns regarding the lines having the integrity required to perform reverse installation.
Leave in-situ (major intervention))	3a – Rock placement over entire line	 Lines will be disconnected Rock placement over full length of lines to address areas of spans, exposure & shallow burial No recovery of lines 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as there are insufficient areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial to justify fully rock covering lines already fully buried.

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

	Group 4 – Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered			
Category	Option	Description	Discussion	
	3b – Retrench and bury entire line	 Line will be disconnected Re-trench and backfill full length of lines to remove areas of spans, exposure & shallow burial depth No recovery of lines No introduction of new material 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as there are insufficient areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial to justify trenching lines already fully buried.	
	4a – Rock placement over exposures	 Line will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Note 2 Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cuts ends Rock placement at all areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth Note 3 	Retained as a viable leave insitu option and should be evaluated.	
	4b – Trench & bury exposures	 Lines will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends Trench / bury areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth Note 3 Minimal introduction of new material 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper due to the challenges associated with trenching rock covered lines.	
Leave in-situ (minor intervention)	4c – Remove exposures	 Line will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends Removal of areas of spans, exposure and shallow burial depth using cut and lift techniques, including de-burial where required Note 3 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as there are no areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial. As there are no areas to address, this option becomes the same as Option 5.	
	4d – Accelerated decomposition	 Line will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends Introduce material / techniques to accelerate the decomposition process Potential options include reverse polarity CP, Sulphate Reducing Bacteria (SRBs), chemicals, etc. 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as accelerated decomposition not a viable solution for polymer coated rigid lines as polymer coating would remain.	
Leave in-situ (minimal intervention)	5 – Remove ends and remediate snag risk	 Line will be disconnected Removal and recovery of surface laid sections out with existing trench Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends 	As there are no areas of spans, exposure or shallow burial, removing the ends of the line out with the trench presents a leave in-situ option that should be evaluated.	
Leave in-situ (do nothing)	6 – Leave as- is	 There will be no planned subsea intervention Appropriate legislative considerations shall be addressed, and any advisory zones implemented for remaining subsea infrastructure 	Ruled out as a safety showstopper due to the sections of line out with the trench leaving an unacceptable potential snagging risk.	

Table 6-2: Group 4 Decommissioning Options and Screening Summary

Note 1: After Screening, the project team shared historical issues regarding the geotechnical conditions in the area. The seabed conditions of stiff clays are such that de-burial by MFE is unlikely to be successful as experienced during previous

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3 Page Number: 29

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

remediation activities in this area. As such, all de-burial operations for retained options were modified to be excavation using bucket excavator rather than using MFE.

Note 2: After Screening, the rock cover option was adjusted to include rock cover of surface laid portions of line ends out with existing trench. This aligns with the approach executed by CNRI during the Murchison decommissioning programme.

Note 3: During the burial status review conducted as part of the Preparation phase, there were no areas of spans or exposure identified for the lines within this group.

6.3 Group 4 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation

The decommissioning options for Group 4 remaining after screening and taken forward to evaluation are:

- > Full Removal
 - 2a Cut and lift with de-burial
- > Leave in-situ (minor intervention)
 - 4a Rock placement over areas of spans, exposures and shallow burial
- Leave in-situ (minimal intervention)
 - 5 Remove ends & remediate snag risk

Project: P0009

Safety

Societal

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

6.4 Group 4 Evaluation Summary

Group 4 - Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered

Note: for full attributes tables and assessment see Appendix E

Option 4a is assessed as being the preferred option from a safety perspective.

Option 4a is preferred from a risk exposure to Operations Personnel perspective. This is due to the shorter durations associated with the offshore scope to rock cover the line ends compared to the other options and there being no offshore lifting associated with the rock cover option. It is also preferred from an onshore risk exposure perspective as there is no material returned for processing.

Option 2a is preferred to the other options in the Legacy Risk criterion due to the line being fully removed (albeit with an under crossing remaining). The difference in risk profile between Option 2b and the partial removal options is assessed as minimal as the remaining lines are rock covered or trenched and buried along their entire lengths.

Option 5 is assessed as being the preferred option from an environmental perspective.

Option 4a and 5 are equally preferred over Option 2a from an Operational Marine Impact perspective due to the cumulative impact of releases from cutting the lines into short sections for recovery in Option 2a. These releases would have a low environmental impact as the lines will be flushed and cleaned to best endeavours. Option 2a was also less preferred than the other options due to the noise impact associated with the vessels being onsite for extended offshore durations and the Diamond Wire Cutting (DWC) at the crossing locations although, again the noise impact is assessed as being minimal.

Option 2a is less preferred than the other options from an Atmospheric Emissions perspective as the fuel use and atmospheric emissions are higher due to the longer duration offshore operations.

Option 5 is preferred with respect to Seabed Disturbance as the full removal option results in a large area of moderate seabed disturbance from the excavation and distribution of the existing rock cover over the lines to gain access for cutting. The rock cover option is less preferred due to the introduction of additional rock cover, resulting in permanent habitat change.

Option 2a is preferred from a Legacy Marine Impacts perspective as there is limited legacy marine impact as the lines are removed (although an under crossing will remain in-situ). The Legacy Marine Impact from the lines left in-situ, while less preferred to the full removal option, are expected to be minimal as lines are flushed and cleaned to best endeavours and any releases / degradation products will occur over a long time frame and over a wide area.

Option 4a and Option 5 are assessed as being equally preferred from a technical perspective.

All options are considered technically feasible as they use largely routine approaches. However, Option 2a was less preferred to the other options due to the challenges associated with excavating the lines (necessary due to geotechnical conditions) to gain access for cutting and challenges in remediating the affected area to allow the area to be over-trawlable. All options were assessed as being equally preferred from an Ease of Recovery from Excursion and Use of Proven Technology and Equipment perspective.

All options are assessed as being equally preferred from a societal perspective.

With respect to Societal impact on Fishing, all options are equally preferred as, while the lines are removed in Option 2a, the lines left in-situ are fully trenched and buried. The rock berms (4 off) introduced in Option 4a were considered insufficient to express a preference.

The Socio-economic Impacts on Communities and Ammeneties for all options were considered largely balanced as, while there is more useful, recyclable material (steel) returned in the full removal option, there is also the polymer coatings returned which are likely to go to landfill.

Option 4a is assessed as being the preferred option from an economic pespective.

From a short-term cost perspective, Option 4a is preferred as it is around half the cost of the next lowest cost option (Option 5). The full removal option is more than eighteen times more expensive.

For long-term costs, the legacy costs associated with monitoring, surveying and managing potential snag hazards for all options are similar and equally preferred.

Option 4a was preferred (or equally preferred) against the Safety, Technical and Societal criteria. It was marginally less preferred against the Environmental criterion, but this was insufficient to offset the preference against the other criteria.

Once the Economics criterion was considered, this strengthens the preference for Option 4a.

Option 4a – Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial will form the emerging recommendation for decommissioning Group 4.

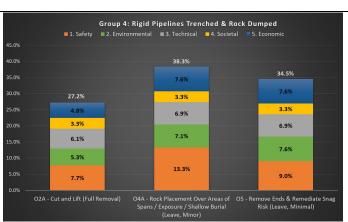


Table 6-3: Group 4 Evaluation Summary

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

7 GROUP 8 - MOORINGS PILES AND REMAINING CHAIN

7.1 Group 8 Characteristics

The items that make up Group 8 and their key characteristics are listed in Table 7-1.

Description	OD (mm)	Length (m)
8 off 1,830 mm diameter, three lengths (A, B and C) steel mooring piles c/w 10 m of mooring chain (max.) each	1,830	A: 28
		B: 24
		C: 30

Table 7-1: Group 8 Items

7.2 Group 8 Decommissioning Options & Screening Outcome

During the Screening Phase, all potential decommissioning options were assessed against the Safety, Environmental, Technical, Societal and Economic criteria using a coarse, red / amber / green methodology. The assessment performed and the outcomes are detailed fully in the CA Screening Report ref. [3] and summarised in Table 7-2.

Group 8 – FSO Mooring Piles and Remaining Chain					
Category	Option	Description	Discussion		
Full removal	2B – Reverse Installation without De- burial	 Dredge around top of pile to provide access for vibro-hammer Vibro-hammer used to extract pile from seabed Recover piles to vessel and return to shore for processing 	Ruled out as a technical showstopper as the capability of vibro-hammer to extract piles of this size is not proven and a significant over-pull of piles is expected to be necessary. Insufficient technical confidence in this technique to carry it through to evaluation		
	2C – Reverse Installation with De- burial	 Fully excavate piles using excavator grab Recover piles to vessel and return to shore for processing Back fill excavation with seabed and / or rock 	Retained as the most feasible full removal option.		
Leave in-situ (major intervention)	3A – Rock cover exposed piles and chains	Deploy rock over exposed piles and chain locations via a fall pipe vessel	Option ruled out as the infrastructure is not removed with additional rock installed proud of the surrounding seabed.		
Leave in-situ (minimal intervention)	5 – Leave insitu: Remove below seabed	 Dredge out pile internals below seabed Cut piles below seabed using internal pile cutter to a depth to ensure that any remains are unlikely to become uncovered Recover pile top section to vessel Lift, tension and cut remaining chain at the seabed 	Retained as a viable leave insitu option and should be evaluated.		
Leave in-situ (minimum intervention)	6 – Leave As-is	There will be no planned subsea intervention Appropriate legislative considerations shall be addressed, and any advisory zones implemented for remaining subsea infrastructure Exposed pile tops and chains will remain unmitigated	Option ruled out as unacceptable from a residual safety perspective.		

Table 7-2: Group 4 Decommissioning Options and Screening Summary

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Is Revision: B3 P

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

7.3 Group 8 Decommissioning Options for Evaluation

The decommissioning options for Group 4 remaining after screening and taken forward to evaluation are:

- > Full Removal
 - 2c Reverse installation with de-burial
- > Leave in-situ (minimal intervention)
 - 5 Leave in-situ: Remove pile below seabed

7.4 Group 8 Evaluation

It should be noted that during the screening phase of the comparative assessment it was clear that performing a full evaluation of Option 2c, where the mooring piles are fully excavated and removed versus Option 5, partial removal below seabed with minimal dredging, using an MCDA approach as per other groups, would not be a justified or efficient use of project resources given the large differences between these options against the majority of criteria. As such, it was deemed appropriate to perform the evaluation using a narrative based method, similar to the approach adopted during screening. This is in keeping with the CA Guidelines, ref. [1] where a lighter approach is acceptable where the assessment and thus the likely outcome is clear.

		Group 8 - Mooring Piles and Remaining Chains
		Option 5 is assessed as the most preferred option.
	Safety	The method statements developed for each Option demonstrate that the Option 2C will require approximately 50 days to execute, whereas Option 5 is estimated to require approximately 10 days to execute. Thus, the exposure to personnel is 5 times greater for Option 2C.
	S	Given the partial removal of the piles below seabed with Option 5, there is not expected to be any material difference between the Options with regards to residual risk.
		As such, from a safety perspective, Option 5 is most preferred.
Evaluation		Option 5 is assessed as the most preferred option.
	Environment	The extent of excavation required to fully de-bury the piles, Option 2C, is unattractive from a seabed disturbance perspective. Approximately 200,000 m3 of soils requires to be excavated and replaced. Whereas, for Option 5 a relatively small quantity of soils will require to be dredged, mostly internally, to facilitate the pile cutting and removal below seabed. In line with current guidance, any piles will be severed below the natural seabed level at such a depth to ensure that any
	Envir	remains are unlikely to become uncovered. CNRI will aim to achieve a cut depth in line with current guidance, however consideration will be given to the prevailing seabed conditions and currents. Any deviation from this Guidance will be discussed and agreed with OPRED. Mooring chains will be removed to shore
		From an environmental perspective, Option 5 is most preferred.
		Option 5 is assessed as the most preferred option.
	Technical	Both Options involve equipment with good track records. The technical risk associated with Option 2C, full removal and the associated excavation is considerably greater than the partial removal, Option 5. There is a significant risk of Option 2C encountering challenges that prolong the operation compared to Option 5. That said, Option 5 is not without technical risk. It may not be possible to excavate the pile internals sufficiently below seabed to allow for the pile internal cutting tool to reach target depth in all cases.
		In balance, Option 5 is preferred from a Technical perspective.
		Option 2C is assessed as the most preferred option.
	Societal	The only difference between the Options from a Societal perspective is the quantity of material returned to shore. There is more recyclable material returned to shore with Option 2C. There is not expected to be any land fill requirement with either Option.
	S	There is no difference between the Options with regard to commercial fishing operations. From a Societal perspective Option 2C is preferred.
	ni	Option 5 is assessed as the most preferred option.
	nou	The Option 2C operation is estimated to cost approximately £ 9.24M versus £ 1.74M for Option 5.
	Economi	Post decommissioning monitoring is assumed to not be required for Option 5. Option 5 is preferred from an economic perspective.
		Option 5 is assessed as the most preferred option.
	Sum	In summary, Option 5 is the clear preference. The only criterion where Option 2C is preferred is Societal and that is a relatively marginal preference.

Table 7-3: Group 8 Evaluation Summary

P0009 Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

RECOMMENDATIONS

The outcomes obtained from performing the comparative assessment of the decommissioning groups and decommissioning options for the Banff & Kyle subsea infrastructure are summarised here.

There were several groups where full removal was the recommended decommissioning approach without any further comparative assessment. These are:

- Group 3 Flexibles/Umbilicals, Surface Laid
- Group 5 Spools and Jumpers
- Solution Services Services
- Group 7 Protection / Stabilisation

There was one group where full removal was already completed with remediation of the remaining seabed scour recommended.

Group 9 - FPSO Moorings and Associated Scour

The full comparative assessment process was applied to the remaining decommissioning groups (1, 2, 4 and 8). The recommended decommissioning options for these groups follow below.

Group 1 Recommendations

The recommended decommissioning option for Group 1 – Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Buried is:

- > Option 4a Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial
 - Pipelines will be disconnected
 - Rock placement over surface laid sections of lines out with existing trench
 - Rock placement at all areas of spans and exposure

The following sections provide a summary of the evaluation of the four most viable Group 1 decommissioning options (Option 2c, Option 4a, Option 4c and Option 5) against the five criteria and why this recommendation has been made.

8.1.1 Safety

Option 4a has the lowest risk exposure of all options for operations personnel. This is due to the short offshore durations associated with the scope to rock cover the line ends and limited areas of spans and exposure when compared to the other options, particularly the full removal option which requires the use of divers to support the cutting operations at an under crossing location. It also has the lowest onshore risk exposure as no material is returned for processing. There is also the lowest potential for high consequence events due to there being no offshore lifting associated with this option.

The full removal option was preferred from a legacy risk perspective, however while Option 4a leaves the lines in-situ, they are trenched and rock covered, or surface laid and rock covered over their entire length. Additionally, there is a commitment to survey and monitor the lines to ensure any future snag risk is managed.

Overall, there is a preference for Option 4a from a Safety perspective.

8.1.2 Environment

All partial removal options are marginally preferred to the full removal option from an Operational Marine Impact perspective. This is due to the increased releases from cutting the lines into sections and the greater noise impact from extended vessel operations on-site and the DWC of the lines at crossing locations in the full removal option. It is noted that these impacts are expected to be low, hence the small preference for the other options.

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

The partial removal options are also marginally preferred to the full removal option from an Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel Use and Other Consumptions perspective due to the increased emissions from the extended offshore scope in the full removal option. Again, the impact is expected to be low hence the small preference for the other options.

From a Seabed Disturbance perspective, the full removal Option was the least preferred due to the large area of significant impact caused by the excavation of the lines prior to removal by cut and lift. This was followed by the rock cover option due to the smaller area of impact, although this is permanent in nature. The remaining options were equally preferred due to the minimal areas of low impact seabed disturbance. It is noted that the only line in this group that is within the East of Gannet & Montrose Marine Protected Area is PL1550 which is a 1.2 km line and only represents a small portion (total group line length around 49km) of the seabed disturbance in all options and is therefore not dominant in the assessment made.

It is recognised that the full removal option is preferred from a legacy environmental impact perspective, however, the legacy impact from the lines remaining in-situ in the other options is expected to be low due to the lines being flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning and any residual contents or degradation products being released in small quantities over a long time period.

Overall, there is a small preference for Option 4c and Option 5 ahead of Option 4a with Option 2a being least preferred from an Environmental perspective.

8.1.3 Technical

All partial removal options were equally preferred over the full removal option from a Technical Feasibility perspective. While the operations for all options are considered feasible, there are challenges associated with the scale of the excavation required to gain access to the lines for removal by cut and lift. There are also challenges associated with remediating the excavation to return the seabed to an overtrawlable condition due to the geotechnical conditions of stiff clays in this area.

All other technical considerations such as Ease of Recovery from Excursion and Use of Proven Technology were considered similar across all options.

Overall, there is an equal preference for Option 4a, Option 4c and Option 5 over the full removal option from a Technical perspective.

8.1.4 Societal

Option 2a and Option 4c were preferred over Option 4a and Option 5 from a Societal – Fishing perspective due to these presenting a clear seabed as the final decommissioning solution. The rock berms and the remaining spans / exposures in Option 4a and Option 5 respectively being less preferred from a fishing operations perspective.

The assessment against the Socio-economic Impact on Amenities and Communities was largely balanced for all options. The key consideration was the societal benefits of returning the steel for recycling in the full removal option, but this was offset by the polymer coatings of the lines which would be likely to be destined for limited landfill capacity.

Overall Option 2a and Option 4c are preferred from a Societal perspective.

8.1.5 Economic

The preferred option from a Short-term Costs perspective was Option 4a as it is four times lower than the next lowest cost option with the full removal option being more than 40 times more expensive.

All options have some residual surveying and monitoring associated with them with the full removal option having two under crossings that will remain until the 3rd party line is removed. All options were considered equally preferred from a Long-term Costs perspective.

Overall, Option 4a is preferred from an Economic perspective.

P0009 Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

8.2 Group 2 Recommendations

The recommended decommissioning option for Group 2 - Flexibles/Umbilicals Trenched and Buried is:

- Option 4a Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial
 - Pipelines will be disconnected
 - Rock placement over surface laid sections of lines out with existing trench

Note: There are no areas of spans or exposure associated with the lines in Group 2.

The following sections provide a summary of the evaluation of the three most viable Group 2 decommissioning options (Option 2b, Option 4a and Option 5) against the five criteria and why this recommendation has been made.

8.2.1 Safety

Option 4a has the lowest risk exposure of all options for operations personnel. This is due to the short offshore durations associated with the scope to rock cover the line ends when compared to the other options, particularly the full removal option which requires the use of divers to support the cutting operations at the under crossing locations (2 off). It also has the lowest onshore risk exposure as no material is returned for processing. There is also the lowest potential for high consequence events due to there being no offshore lifting associated with this option.

The full removal option was preferred from a legacy risk perspective, however, while Option 4a leaves the lines in-situ, they are trenched and buried, or surface laid and rock covered over their entire length. Additionally, there is a commitment to survey and monitor the lines to ensure any future snag risk is managed.

Overall, there is a preference for Option 4a from a Safety perspective.

8.2.2 Environment

All partial removal options are marginally preferred to the full removal option from an Operational Marine Impact perspective. This is due to the increased releases from cutting the lines into sections, particularly from the blocked cores containing small quantities of Wax, Scale and Corrosion Inhibitor, and the greater noise impact from extended vessel operations on-site and the DWC of the lines at crossing locations in the full removal option. It is noted that these impacts are expected to be low, hence the small preference for the other options.

All options are equally preferred from an Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel Use and Other Consumptions as, while there are differences in the fuel use and emissions across the options, these differences were considered insufficient to express a preference.

From a Seabed Disturbance perspective, Option 4a was least preferred due to the area of permanent habitat change from the rock cover over the line ends. Option 2b was next, with the large area of seabed impact being considered short-term and temporary in nature as it is caused by reverse reeling these lines through the existing cover. The preferred option was Option 5 where recovering the line ends only, had the lowest impact on the seabed.

It is recognised that the full removal option is preferred from a legacy environmental impact perspective, however, the legacy impact from the lines remaining in-situ in the other options is expected to be low due to the lines being flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning and any residual contents or degradation products being released over a long time period. It is noted that the blocked cores result in small residual quantities of Wax, Scale and Corrosion Inhibitor, however the legacy environmental impact of these remain low.

Overall, there is a small preference for Option 5 ahead of Option 2b with Option 4a being least preferred from an Environmental perspective.

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

8.2.3 Technical

All options employ largely routine operations and were considered equally preferred from a Technical Feasibility and Use of Proven Technology perspective.

When considering the Ease of Recovery from Excursion criterion, it was recognised that there would be challenges associated with locating and reconnecting to the line end in the full removal by reverse reeling option after an unplanned excursion.

Overall, there is an equal preference for Option 4a and Option 5 over the full removal option from a Technical perspective.

8.2.4 Societal

Option 2b was preferred over Option 4a and Option 5 from a Societal - Fishing perspective due it presenting a clear seabed as the final decommissioning solution. Option 5 was preferred over Option 4a due to the rock berms introduced over the line ends in Option 4a.

The assessment against the Socio-economic Impact on Amenities and Communities was largely balanced for all options. The key consideration was the societal benefits of returning the steel and copper for recycling in the full removal option but this was offset by the polymer coatings / packers of the lines which would be likely to be destined for limited landfill capacity.

Overall Option 2b is preferred from a Societal perspective.

8.2.5 Economic

The preferred option from a Short-term Costs perspective was Option 4a as it is less than half the cost of the next lowest cost option with the full removal option being more than seven times more expensive.

All options have some residual surveying and monitoring associated with them, with the full removal option having under crossings (2 off) that will remain until the 3rd party line is removed. All options were considered equally preferred from a Long-term Costs perspective.

Overall, Option 4a is preferred from an Economic perspective.

Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Revision: B3 Page Number: 37

P0009 Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

8.3 Group 4 Recommendations

The recommended decommissioning option for Group 4 - Rigid Pipelines, Trenched and Rock Covered is:

- Option 4a Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial
 - Pipelines will be disconnected
 - Rock placement over surface laid sections of lines out with existing trench

Note: There are no areas of spans or exposure associated with the lines in Group 4.

The following sections provide a summary of the evaluation of the three most viable Group 4 decommissioning options (Option 2a, Option 4a and Option 5) against the five criteria and why this recommendation has been made.

8.3.1 Safety

Option 4a has the lowest risk exposure of all options for operations personnel. This is due to the short offshore durations associated with the scope to rock cover the line ends when compared to the other options, particularly the full removal option which requires the use of divers to support the cutting operations at an under crossing location. It also has the lowest onshore risk exposure as no material is returned for processing. There is also the lowest potential for high consequence events due to there being no offshore lifting associated with this option.

The full removal option was preferred from a legacy risk perspective, however while Option 4a leaves the lines in-situ, they are trenched and rock covered, or surface laid and rock covered over their entire length. Additionally, there is a commitment to survey and monitor the lines to ensure any future snag risk is managed.

Overall, there is a preference for Option 4a from a Safety perspective.

8.3.2 Environment

All partial removal options are marginally preferred to the full removal option from an Operational Marine Impact perspective. This is due to the increased releases from cutting the lines into sections and the greater noise impact from extended vessel operations on-site and the DWC of the lines at crossing locations in the full removal option. It is noted that these impacts are expected to be low, hence the small preference for the other options.

The partial removal options are also marginally preferred to the full removal option from an Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel Use and Other Consumptions perspective due to the increased emissions from the extended offshore scope in the full removal option. Again, the impact is expected to be low hence the small preference for the other options.

From a Seabed Disturbance perspective, the full removal Option was the least preferred due to the large area of significant impact caused by the excavation and distribution of the existing rock cover over the lines prior to removal by cut and lift. This was followed by the rock cover option due to the smaller area of impact, although this is permanent in nature. The remaining option of recovering the line ends only was preferred due to the minimal area of low impact seabed disturbance.

It is recognised that the full removal option is preferred from a legacy environmental impact perspective, however, the legacy impact from the lines remaining in-situ in the other options is expected to be low due to the lines being flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning and any residual contents or degradation products being released over a long time period.

Overall, there is a small preference for Option 5 ahead of Option 4a with Option 2a being least preferred from an Environmental perspective.

8.3.3 Technical

All partial removal options were equally preferred over the full removal option from a Technical Feasibility perspective. While the operations for all options are considered feasible, there are challenges associated with

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Revision: B3 Page Number: 38

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

the scale of the excavation required to gain access to the lines for removal by cut and lift. There are also challenges associated with remediating the excavation to return the seabed to an overtrawlable condition as the trenches are back filled with rock which would be dispersed following excavation.

All other technical considerations such as Ease of Recovery from Excursion and Use of Proven Technology were considered similar across all options.

Overall, there is an equal preference for Option 4a and Option 5 over the full removal option from a Technical perspective.

8.3.4 Societal

All options were equally preferred from a Societal – Fishing perspective as, while Option 2a and Option 5 both present a clear seabed as the final decommissioning solution, the introduction of four small rock berms in Option 4a was considered insufficient to express a preference for the other options.

The assessment against the Socio-economic Impact on Amenities and Communities was largely balanced for all options. The key consideration was the societal benefits of returning the steel for recycling in the full removal option, but this was offset by the polymer coatings of the lines which would be likely to be destined for limited landfill capacity.

Overall, all options are equally preferred from a Societal perspective.

8.3.5 Economic

Option 4a and Option 5 are equally preferred option from a Short-term Costs perspective as, while Option 5 is double the cost of Option 4a, the low cost of both options resulted in both options being equally preferred. The full removal option is more than 18 times more expensive than Option 4a.

All options have some residual surveying and monitoring associated with them with the full removal option having two over crossings remaining until the 3rd party line is removed. All options were considered equally preferred from a Long-term Costs perspective.

Overall, Option 4a is preferred from an Economic perspective.

Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Revision: B3 Page Number: 39

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

8.4 Group 8 Recommendations

The recommended decommissioning option for Group 8 - FSO Mooring Piles and Remaining Chain is:

- Option 5 Partial Removal of the Piles
 - Dredge piles internally;
 - Install internal pile cutting tools and cut piles to a depth to ensure that any remains are unlikely to become uncovered;
 - Recover upper section of piles to surface and replace dredged soils into remaining holes.

The following sections provide a summary of the evaluation of the two most viable Group 8 decommissioning options (Option 2C and Option 5) against the five criteria and why this recommendation has been made.

8.4.1 Safety

Option 5 has the lowest risk exposure of the options for operations personnel. This is due to the shorter offshore durations associated with the scope to partially remove the piles to a depth to ensure that any remains are unlikely to become uncovered, versus the full removal option which requires a considerable amount of excavation to access the full length of each pile. It also has the lowest onshore risk exposure as less material is returned for processing. There is also the lowest potential for high consequence events as there is less weight to recover from each pile with this option.

There is no difference between the options from a legacy risk perspective.

Overall, there is a preference for Option 5 from a Safety perspective.

8.4.2 Environment

From both vessel duration on site and seabed disturbance perspectives the full removal case is considerably less favourable to the partial removal case. The quantity of excavation required to fully de-bury the piles is calculated as approximately 200,000 m³ and this equates to approximately 10,000 m² of seabed disturbance. As the piles are located within the East of Gannet & Montrose MPA this amount of disturbance would be significantly less preferred.

The duration on site to conduct the full removal is estimated as at least three times as long as the partial removal option, resulting in three times as much fuel use, vessel discharges and gaseous emissions.

Overall, the preference for Option 5 is clear.

8.4.3 Technical

The difference between full removal and partial removal options from a technical perspective comes down to the overall complexity of the tasks. Both options involve equipment with comparable track records. The technical risk associated with Option 2C, full removal and the associated excavation is considerably greater than the partial removal, Option 5 as there is a significant risk of Option 2C encountering challenges that prolong the operation compared to Option 5. The technical risk associated with Option 5 is associated with the ability to excavate the pile internals sufficiently below seabed to allow for the pile internal cutting tool to reach a depth at which the piles will not become exposed. If this was not achievable the alternative would be to externally excavate the pile and cut externally.

On balance, Option 5 is preferred from a Technical perspective.

8.4.4 Societal

Both options were equally preferred from a fishing perspective, both should result in a clear seabed following remediation.

The only difference between the options from a societal perspective is the quantity of material returned to shore. There is more recyclable material returned to shore with Option 2C. There is not expected to be any land fill requirement with either option as the piles are steel.

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Revision: B3 Page Number: 40

Project:

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

From a Societal perspective there is a slight preference for Option 2C.

8.4.5 Economic

From a short term cost perspective, Option 5 is preferred over Option 2C as it represents a fifth of the cost.

Long term costs are associated with post decommissioning monitoring and remediation. There is not expected to be a requirement for post decommissioning monitoring with the partial removal option as the target depth of cut, 3.0 m below seabed, is in line with no requirement for monitoring of other pile / well conductor removed to 3.0 below seabed. Should it be found that post decommissioning monitoring is required for a period, it would not cost enough to overturn the preference for Option 5, partial removal.

Option 5 is preferred from an economic perspective.

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Page Number: 41

Revision: B3

Project: P0009

Document Title: Report - Banff & Kyle Phase 2 & 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

APPENDIX A EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

Appendix A.1 CA Evaluation Methodology

CNRI has selected a Multi Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) methodology for the evaluation phase of the CA. This methodology uses a pairwise comparison system based on the methodologies of the Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) by T.L. Saaty, described in various publications, such as Analytical Hierarchy Process ref. [5]. This allows the relative importance of each differentiating criteria to be judged against each other in a qualitative way, supported by quantification where appropriate. The key steps for the evaluation phase of the CA are as follows:

- Define Differentiating Criteria this was completed in Q3 2020 and listed in Appendix A.2
- > Define Options completed as part of CA Screening;
- > Pre-populate worksheets for internal CA workshops based on all the studies undertaken the worksheets were pre-populated in advance of the internal CA workshops;
- > Perform internal CA workshop;
- Discuss attributes of each option against each differentiating criteria the discussion was recorded 'live' during the workshop in order that informed opinion and experience was factored into the decision-making process;
- > Perform scoring (see Section Appendix A.5);
- > Perform sensitivity analyses to test the decision outcomes;
- > Export worksheets as a formal record of the workshop attendees' combined opinion on the current preferred options, the 'Emerging Recommendations';
- > Evaluate whether the CA needs to 'recycle' to the Preparation phase to obtain any further information to help inform decision making;
- > Discuss Emerging Recommendations with stakeholders (November 2020); and
- > Recycle process as required prior to decision on the selected options which will be presented in the Decommissioning Programme and assessed in the Environmental Impact Assessment.

The sections below describe how the MCDA methodology has been applied.

Appendix A.2 Differentiating Criteria & Approach to Assessment

A key step in setting up the CA was agreeing and defining the appropriate criteria that differentiates between each of the tabled options. As a starting point, the criteria considered for this CA were taken from the BEIS Guidelines for Decommissioning of Offshore Oil and Gas Installations and Pipelines [2] which are as follows:

Safety

Technical

> Environmental

> Societal

> Economic

These differentiating criteria were found to be appropriate for the decommissioning options tabled and were taken forward as the primary differentiating criteria for the CA. Additional sub-criteria and definitions were added for clarity and are shown in Figure 8.1.

Document Number: P0009-CNR-EN-REP-00006 Issue Date: 04/10/2021 Revision: B3 Page Number: 42



Criteria	Sub-Criteria	Description	Approach to Assessment
1. Safety	1.1 Operations Personnel	This sub-criterion considers elements that impact risk to offshore personnel and includes, project teams, project vessel crews, diving teams, and survey vessel crews. This sub-criterion also considers elements that impact risk to onshore personnel and includes, dismantling, recycling or disposal operations, material transfer, and onshore handling. Any requirement for handling HazMat / NORM shall also be addressed here. This sub-criterion also includes any inherent potential for high consequence events i.e. major accident hazard type events. It applies to all onshore and offshore personnel involved in the project. Considerations such as lifting operations, dropped object, operational vessel collision risks and back of deck working may be considered.	Quantitative data is used to compare the decommissioning options against this criterion. Potential for Loss of Life (PLL) metrics are calculated based on the Fatal Accident Rate (FAR) x Hours of Exposure for each of the worker groups and is considered a suitable metric for Comparative Assessment purposes. The FAR is taken from the summary report of the Joint Industry Project investigating the Risk Analysis into Decommissioning Activities issued by Safetec [4]. The Hours of Exposure is taken from the various studies / method statements developed to define the decommissioning options. A narrative of the potential for High Consequence Events is provided to allow a qualitative comparison.
	1.2 Legacy Risk	This sub-criterion addresses residual safety risk to other sea users i.e. fishermen, military vessel crews, commercial vessel crews and passengers, other sea users, that is provided by the option. Issues such as residual snag risk, collision risk, etc. may be considered. Legacy safety impact from survey and monitoring activities also considered.	Informed by expert judgment upon the understanding of the operations associated with the decommissioning options. Legacy risk informed by an assessment of the fishing operations conducted in the area of interest and the knowledge of the burial status of the lines being assessed. Survey & monitoring impact uses calculated PLLs as per 1.1.

43



Criteria	Sub-Criteria	Description	Approach to Assessment
	2.1 Operational Marine Impact	This sub-criterion addresses the marine environmental impact caused by performing the decommissioning option. Covers both planned impacts (inherent to the option being assessed) and potential unplanned impacts (accidental releases, both large and small in scale and encompassing Major Environmental Incidents (MEIs)). Impacts may be from Project Vessels, Supply Boats, Survey vessels, etc. Examples include; Noise generated by vessels, cutting operations, any explosives, etc., discharges from vessels and from removing infrastructure such as residual pipeline contents.	Planned and unplanned marine impacts are narrative judgement informed by estimates of volumes / composition of any releases. Impacts from vessels are qualitative in nature. Marine noise impact is a qualitative judgement informed by the vessel durations, subsea cutting operations and other operations that generate marine noise.
2. Environmental	2.2 Atmospheric Emissions & Fuel Consumption	This sub-criterion addresses the atmospheric emissions, fuel consumption and energy consumption from performing the decommissioning option. This may be from Project Vessels, Survey vessels, etc. Impacts may be greenhouse gas emissions such as CO ₂ , NO _x , SO ₂ , etc. Fuel and energy consumption are included and are tightly correlated to atmospheric emissions. Energy / emissions / resource consumption required to replace materials not recovered for re-use or recycling is also covered.	Fuel use, emissions and energy consumption are calculated for vessel operations using IP 2000 ref. [7] factors for decommissioning of offshore structures. Emissions and energy associated with recycling of recovered materials and replacement of material left in situ are also calculated [7]. Fuel use, and emissions are provided in metric tonnes. Energy is provided in joules.
	2.3 Seabed Disturbance	This sub-criterion addresses the direct and indirect seabed disturbance caused by performing the decommissioning option. Impacts that are both permanent and temporary in nature are considered. The level of impact caused and any specific seabed concerns, such as protected areas or habitat changes may be covered.	Assessment based on quantifying the area of disturbance and by type of disturbance (dredging, rock dump, trenching, backfilling, mass flow excavation) in combination with an understanding of the baseline environment in the area as shown by the outputs from the environmental surveys.
	2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts	This sub-criterion addresses the marine environmental impact caused after the decommissioning option has been performed. Covers the long-term impact of any infrastructure left in-situ such as release of materials into the marine environment, environmental impact from legacy monitoring and remediation i.e. planned and unplanned releases from vessels, vessel noise, etc. also considered.	Planned and unplanned marine impacts are narrative judgements informed by estimates of volumes / composition of any releases and the duration these may occur over. Impacts from vessels are qualitative in nature.



Criteria	Sub-Criteria	Description	Approach to Assessment
	3.1 Technical Feasibility	This sub-criterion relates to the technical feasibility of delivering the various decommissioning options. Considers potential of failure to deliver the decommissioning option broadly within the timescale / budget / endorsed decommissioning programme. Inherent technical challenges also considered.	For all three criteria, assessment is based of
3. Technical	3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion	This sub-criterion addresses the inherent ability for the decommissioning option to recover from any unplanned excursions and complete the option as planned. Consequence of failure to deliver the decommissioning option as planned also considered.	definition of the decommissioning option provided in the method statements. Qualitative judgement is provided in areas of feasibility / technical failure / technical challenges / ease of recovery / novelty / track record. Scored 1 – 6 with 1 being most technically feasible
	3.3 Use of Proven Technology and	This sub-criterion relates to the technical risk associated with any novel equipment, operations or techniques that are inherent to the decommissioning option.	and 6 least technically feasible.
	Equipment	Considers Technical Novelty / Track Record / Availability of novel equipment / technology.	



Criteria	Sub-Criteria	Description	Approach to Assessment
	4.1 Fishing	This sub-criterion addresses the impact of the option on commercial fishing operations. Type and intensity of fishing operations factored into assessment. It includes consideration of impacts from both the decommissioning activities any residual impacts post decommissioning such as reinstatement of access to area. It addresses commercial impacts as safety impacts are addressed in criteria 1.2.	A qualitative judgement that provides a narrative (rather than quantification) regarding the positive and negative impacts of the decommissioning option on commercial fishing operations. Area of impact in m² may be included. Scored 1 – 6 with 1 being least impactful and 6 most impactful.
4. Societal	4.2 Socio- economic Impacts on Amenities and Communities	This sub-criterion addresses any positive or negative socio-economic impacts on other users, where the impact may be from dismantling, transporting, treating, recycling and land filling activities relating to the decommissioning option. Additionally, Issues such as impact on the health, well-being, standard of living, structure or coherence of communities or amenities are considered here e.g. business or jobs creation, increase in noise, dust or odour pollution during the decommissioning option which has a negative impact on communities, increased traffic disruption due to extra-large transport loads, etc.	Assessment of impact on other users is a qualitative narrative considering both positive and negative impacts of the decommissioning option on waste paths, recycling, employment and general community impacts. Tonnage and types of material returned may be included. Scored 1 – 6 with 1 being least impactful and 6 most impactful.
5. Economic	5.1 Short-term Costs	This sub-criterion addresses the cost of delivering the option as described. No long-term cost element is considered here.	Cost data (£ k)
3. Louioniio	5.2 Long-term Costs	This sub-criterion addresses the costs associated with any long-term liabilities such as on-going monitoring and any potential future remediation costs.	Cost data (£ k)

Table 8-1: Sub-criteria Definition

46



Appendix A.3 Differentiator Weighting

The 5 differentiating criteria and associated sub-criteria carry the following weights which reflects CNRIs position to prioritise Safety considerations:

- > 1 Safety [30%]
 - 1.1 Operations Personnel (incl. HCEs) [15%]
 - 1.2 Legacy [15%]
- > 2 Environment [20%]
 - 2.1 Operational Marine Impact [4%]
 - 2.2 Emissions / Fuel / Energy / Other Cons. [8%]
 - 2.3 Seabed (incl. Ops and Legacy) [4%]
 - 2.5 Legacy Marine Impact [4%]
- > 3 Technical [20%]
 - 3.1 Technical Feasibility [6.66%]
 - 3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion [6.66%]
 - 3.3 Use of Proven Technology [6.66%]
- > 4 Societal [10%]
 - 4.1 Fishing Industry [5%]
 - 4.2 Socio-economic Impacts [5%]
- > 5 Economics [20%]
 - 5.1 Short-term Costs [10%]
 - 5.2 Long-term Costs [10%]

Appendix A.4 Option Attributes

The next step in the CA process was to describe and discuss the attributes of each option with respect to each of the differentiating criteria. In preparation, all relevant data and information developed during the preparation phase were pre-populated into the attributes table for each option. Appendix C, Appendix D and Appendix E contain the completed Attributes Tables for Groups 1, 2 and 4 respectively.

Any additional discussion around the relative merits of the options was also recorded in the attributes matrix. A summary discussion of why options are considered more or less attractive with respect to each of the differentiating criteria was also recorded. An easy-to-read version of this matrix was supplied to stakeholders as part of the recommendation review process.

Appendix A.5 Option Pair-Wise Comparison

Once the option attributes were compiled and discussed, a pair-wise comparison was performed for each of the differentiating criteria where the proposed options were compared against each other. The pairwise comparison adopted in this case used phrases such as stronger, much stronger, weaker, much weaker, etc. to make qualitative judgements (often based on quantitative data) of the options against each other. Adopting these phrases rather than the more common numerical 'importance scale' from the Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) is often more intuitive and representative of the sentiment of a workshop.

One of the challenges of applying the numerical importance scale historically, is that often when scoring a pair of options against each other as a score of 3, delegates implied the comparison was 3 times better, etc. rather than 'slightly better' as the importance scale suggests.

To manage this, CNRI chose to apply the principles of the AHP by replacing numbers in the pairwise comparison matrix with a narrative or descriptive approach. This is already programmed into the AHP in the



importance scale explanations (see Table 8-2). It was agreed that three positions from equal (and their reciprocals) would be sufficient for this CA. These positions were:

Title	Scope	Relative Preference Ratio
Neutral	Equal Importance, equivalent to 1 in the AHP importance scale.	50 / 50
Stronger (S) / Weaker (W)	Moderate importance of one criteria / option over the other, equivalent to 1.5 in the AHP importance scale.	60 / 40
Much Stronger (MS) / Much Weaker (MW)	Essential / strong importance of one criteria / option over the other equivalent to 5 or 6 in the AHP importance scale.	75 / 25
Very Much Stronger (VMS) / Very Much Weaker (VMW)	Extreme importance of one criteria / option over the other equivalent to 8 or 9 in the AHP importance scale.	90 / 10

Table 8-2: Explanation of Phrasing Adopted for Pairwise Comparison

It should be noted that the relative preference ratios depicted above relate to a two option example. Where there are more than two options being compared, the relative preference ratios varying according to the preferences selected but will always be a share of the 100% available for that judgement. For the relative preferences derived for each option within each group against each criterion, see the pairwise matrices in Appendix C, Appendix D, and Appendix E.

Using this transposed scoring system made it simpler and, more importantly, more effective at capturing the mind-set and feeling of the attendees at the workshops. Phrases such as 'what are the relative merits of pipeline removal on a project versus rock dumping from a safety perspective? Are these Neutral to each other? Are they stronger? If so, how much stronger? If you had to prioritise one over the other, which would it be?' This promoted a collaborative dynamic in the workshop and enabled the collective mind-set of the attendees to be captured. Where there was quantitative data to provide back-up and evidence to support the collective assertions, so much the better.

A summary example of the completed pair-wise comparisons for differentiating criteria versus options are shown in Figure 8.1.

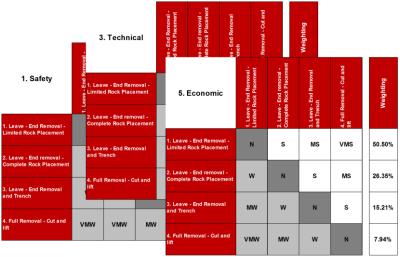


Figure 8.1: Example Option Pair-Wise Comparison



Appendix A.6 Visual Output and Sensitivities

The decision-making tool used the above pairwise comparisons to automatically generate a visual output indicating the highest scoring option i.e. the option which represents the most 'successful' solution in terms of its overall contribution to the set of differentiating criteria. At this stage, opportunity was provided to fine tune the judgements provided, to ensure that all attendees were happy to endorse the outcome. The visual outputs from each decision point are included in Appendix C, Appendix D and Appendix E. An example of the visual output obtained is shown in Figure 8.2.



Figure 8.2: CA Visual Output Example

The CA output can then easily be stress tested by the workshop attendees by undertaking a sensitivity analysis:

- > By applying a modification to the weighting of the criteria bearing in mind that the base case for this assessment is to have all criteria equally weighted, and / or
- > Modifying the pair-wise comparison of the options against each other within the criteria where appropriate.

These sensitivities will help inform workshop attendees as to whether a particular aspect is driving a preferred option, or indeed if the preferred option remains the same when the sensitivities are applied.



APPENDIX B STAKEHOLDER CA WORKSHOP MINUTES

Banff & Kyle Decommissioning CA Stakeholder Engagement

Location: Video Conference

Date: 17th November 2020

Reference: A-400315-S00-MINS-001

Minuted by: Xodus

Issued on: 1st December 2020

Approached for Invitation:

Organisation

The Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy (BEIS) – Offshore Petroleum Regulator for Environment and Decommissioning (OPRED)

The Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy (BEIS) – Environmental Management Team (EMT)

Health and Safety Executive (HSE)

Scottish Fishermen's Federation (SFF)

National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations (NFFO)

Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC)

Dana Petroleum

Premier Oil

Attending:

Name	Organisation	
Claire Thomson		
Helen McArthur	BEIS OPRED ODU	
Stewart Welsh		
Julie Cook	BEIS OPRED EMT	
Steven Alexander	CFF	
Andrew Third	SFF	
Bill Chilton	HSE	
Stephanie Enz	noe	
Kerry Langworthy		
David Hennessy		
Stephen Brown		
Jonathan Hoare	CNR International	
Peter Ronnie		
Roy Aspden		
Kirsty Lal		

Document Number: A-400315-S00-REPT-001

50



Name	Organisation
Isabelle Pouncey	CNR International
Sarah Gill	CINK International
Tom Griffiths	Taakay
Kenny Ironside	Teekay
Pieter voor de Poorte	Premier Oil
Paul Newby	Premier Oil
Anne Milne	Dana Petroleum
Deborah Morgan	
John Foreman	Xodus
Nic Duncan	

Distribution: Attendees and Invitees

Item	Issue	Action
1.0	Introduction & Presentation	
1.1	The workshop was introduced by CNRI followed by a brief overview of the field history, environmental baseline and relevant infrastructure under consideration.	Info
	 Banff Field Banff FPSO has left the field and is currently located at Loch Kishorn. Banff pipelines and umbilicals have been flushed and cleaned Note 1. Banff subsea wells are shut in and positively isolated. CATS V5 structure is positively isolated from the gas export pipeline (PL1549). Kyle Kyle pipelines and umbilicals have been flushed and cleaned Note 1. Kyle subsea wells are shut in and positively isolated. Note 1 PL1661 (Kyle) and PLU1552 / PLU1553 / PLU1554 have blocked cores that were not able to be flushed. 	
2.0	Environmental Baseline	
2.1	The environmental baseline and relevant impacts were described by Xodus Group. Disturbance to the Seabed and Physical Presence being retained with all other impacts scoped out.	Info
	It was also noted that the soils across the site are muddy with clay deposits and minimal seabed mobility.	

51



Item	Issue	Action
3.0	Comparative Assessment Methodology and Status	
3.1	A synopsis of the CA process conducted to date was provided by Xodus including a summary of the pipeline status assessment conducted.	Info
3.2	CNRI provided an overview of the method statements developed to generate data for the evaluation phase.	Info
3.3	An explanation the operation of the evaluation process to be conducted was provided by Xodus along with a breakdown of the criteria / sub-criteria and associated weightings by CNRI. These weightings are as have been used on the previous three successful decommissioning projects executed by CNRI.	Info
	For reference a copy of the presentation slides are appended to these minutes.	
4.0	Group 1: Rigid Pipelines Trenched & Buried – Evaluation	
4.1	Group 1 includes the following infrastructure: > PL1546, P2 10" Banff Oil Production, 1,546 m > PL1547, P1 10" Banff Oil Production, 1,546 m > PL1548, 10" Water Injection, 1,715 m > PL2388, 4" Gas Lift Pipeline, 3,289 m > PL1550, 12" Banff Oil Export, 1,248 m > PL1798, 12" Curlew Production Pipeline, 17,383 m > PL1660, Kyle 8" Production Pipeline, 12,023 m > PL1797, 8" Production Pipeline, 3,291 m Total length of this group is 42,041 m. There were 23 instances on exposures and spans identified, totalling 345m. None of the spans were FishSafe reportable spans.	Info
4.2	Four options were evaluated for this scope: > Option 2a – Cut and Lift with De-Burial > Option 4a – Rock Placement over Ends / Exposures > Option 4c – Remove Exposures > Option 5 – Remove Ends and Remediate Snag Hazards	Info
4.3	1.0 Safety	
4.3.1	1.1 Operational Personnel – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.3.2	1.2 Legacy Risk – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.4	2.0 Environmental	
4.4.1	2.1 Operational Marine Impact – no change to evaluated scores.	Info



Item	Issue	Action
4.4.2	2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel and Energy Consumption – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.4.3	2.3 Seabed Disturbance – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.4.4	2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.5	3.0 Technical	
4.5.1	3.1 Technical Feasibility – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.5.2	3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.5.3	3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.6	4.0 Societal	
4.6.1	4.1 Fishing – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.6.2	4.2 Socio-Economic – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.7	5.0 Economic	
4.7.1	5.1 Short Term Cost – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.7.1	5.2 Long Term Cost – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
4.8	Results: Option 4A was determined to be the preferred option. There were no challenges made against any of the previously evaluated scores.	Info
	A query was made regarding whether the creation of additional hard substrate could be at all beneficial. OPRED advised that JNCC would likely clarify that the addition of hard substrate would not be beneficial, and that general preference is to minimise the use of rock.	
	The HSE noted that preference would be to avoid or at least minimise the application of manned diving techniques, however these operations are minimised in this case.	



Item	Issue	Action
5.0	Group 2: Flexible Flowlines & Umbilicals Trenched & Buried – Evaluation	
5.1	Group 2 includes the following infrastructure: > PL2052, 6" Banff Gas Lift/ Injection, 1,800 m > PLU1552, PLU1553, PLU1554.1 –7, Banff Chemical Injection System, Controls and Chemical Umbilical, 1,990 m > PLU3117, Kyle ECI Umbilical (Electrical/ Chemical), 12,292 m > PL1800, Curlew Control Umbilical, 17,550 m > PL1799.1 –19, Main Kyle Umbilical, 3,607 m > PL1661.1 –22, EHC Umbilical, 11,926 m Total length of this group is 49,165 m. There were no instances on exposures and spans identified.	Info
5.2	Three options were evaluated for this scope: > Option 2b – Reverse Reel without De-Burial > Option 4a – Rock Placement over Ends / Exposures > Option 5 – Remove Ends and Remediate Snag Hazards	Info
5.3	1.0 Safety	
5.3.1	1.1 Operational Personnel – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.3.2	1.2 Legacy Risk – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.4	2.0 Environmental	
5.4.1	2.1 Operational Marine Impact – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.4.2	2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel and Energy Consumption – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.4.3	2.3 Seabed Disturbance – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.4.4	2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.5	3.0 Technical	
5.5.1	3.1 Technical Feasibility – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.5.2	3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.5.3	3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.6	4.0 Societal	
5.6.1	4.1 Fishing – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
		l



Item	Issue	Action
5.6.2	4.2 Socio-Economic – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.7	5.0 Economic	
5.7.1	5.1 Short Term Cost – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.7.2	5.2 Long Term Cost – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
5.8	Results: Option 4A was determined to be the preferred option, although with quite a tight margin.	Info
	OPRED raised a query as to whether criteria weightings were factored in to the results presented. This was confirmed by demonstration, reduction of applied weighting.	
	It was noted that even a slight difference between resultant scores demonstrate a preference.	
	CNRI noted that they had relevant experience with flexible removal from the Murchison decommissioning project and advised that such a close result shall be scrutinised in more detail.	
6.0	Group 4: Rigid Pipelines Trenched & Rock Covered – Evaluation	
6.1	Group 4 includes the following infrastructure:	Info
	 PL2387, 4" Gas Lift Pipeline, 10,252 m PL1549, 6" Banff Gas Export, 6,268 m 	
	Total length of this group is 16,520 m.	
	There were no instances on exposures and spans identified.	
6.2	Three options were evaluated for this scope:	Info
	 Option 2a – Cut and Lift with De-Burial Option 4a – Rock Placement over Ends / Exposures Option 5 – Remove Ends and Remediate Snag Hazards 	
6.3	1.0 Safety	
6.3.1	1.1 Operational Personnel – a challenge was made to the initial score for Option 2a versus Option 4a as it was inconsistent with the same comparison in Group 1. Much Weaker (MW) was changed to Very Much Weaker (VMW). This was accepted by the participants.	Info
6.3.2	1.2 Legacy Risk – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.4	2.0 Environmental	



Item	Issue	Action
6.4.2	2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel and Energy Consumption – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.4.3	2.3 Seabed Disturbance – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.4.4	2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.5	3.0 Technical	
6.5.1	3.1 Technical Feasibility – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.5.2	3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.5.3	3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.6	4.0 Societal	
6.6.1	4.1 Fishing – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.6.2	4.2 Socio-Economic – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.7	5.0 Economic	
6.7.1	5.1 Short Term Cost – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.7.2	5.2 Long Term Cost – no change to evaluated scores.	Info
6.8	Results: Option 4A was determined to be the preferred option. There were no comments on the outcome.	Info
7.0	АОВ	
	There were no actions identified.	Info



APPENDIX C GROUP 1 – DETAILED EVALUATION RESULTS

Appendix C.1 Group 1 Attributes Table

	O2A -	Cut and Lift (Full Rem	oval)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Area Burial (Lea		O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)		
	- Lines will be excavated using bucket excavator to access for cutting		Lines already cut / disconnected at a Surface laid sections (out with trenct - Rock placement at all areas of span	n) will be rock covered.	- Lines already cut / disconnected at ends Surface laid sections (out with trench) cut into sections using hydraulic shears, recovered to vessel and returned to shore for processing Removal of areas of spans and exposure using cut and lift techniques (including excaustion where required) with hydraulic shears Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends.	- Lines already cut / disconnected at ends Surface laid sections (out with trench) cut into sections using hydraulic shears, recovered to vessel and returned to shore for processing Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends.			
1. Safety 1.1 Operations Personnel	Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 3,672.1 / 29,376 / 1.18E-04 Project Management: 3,362.0 / 26,896 / 1.08E-04 Onshore Operations (includes Cleaning & Disposal): 139.0 / 8,896 / 1.09E 03 Total onshore hours: 65,168 hrs		Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / Pl Rockdump Vessel: 20 / 7.1 / 1,714 / * Total offshore hours: 1,714 hrs Total offshore PLL: 1.29E-04 Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 51.5 / 41 Project Management: 65.0 / 520 / 2.0 Total onshore hours: 932 hrs Total onshore PLL: 3.73E-06 Total operational hours: 2,645 hrs Total operational PLL: 1.32E-04	2 / 1.65E-06	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL CSV: 76 / 24.3 / 22,143 / 1.66E-03 Rockdump Vessel: 20 / 13.4 / 3.216 / 2.41E-04 Total offshore hours: 25,359 hrs Total offshore PLL: 1.90E-03 Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 348.5 / 2,788 / 1.12E-05 Project Management: 347.0 / 2,776 / 1.11E-05 Onshore Operations (includes Cleaning & Disposal): 5.0 / 320 / 3.94E-05 Total onshore hours: 5,884 hrs Total onshore PLL: 6.16E-05 Total operational PLL: 1.96E-03	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL CSV: 76 / 21.7 / 19,763 / 1.48E-03 Rockdump Vessel: 20 / 7.2 / 1,721 / 1.29E-04 Total offshore hours: 21,484 hrs Total offshore PLL: 1.61E-03 Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 320.6 / 2,565 / 1.03E-05 Project Management: 325.0 / 2,600 / 1.04E-05 Onshore Operations (includes Cleaning & Disposal): 4.0 / 256 / 3.15E-05 Total onshore hours: 5,421 hrs Total onshore PLL: 5.21E-05 Total operational hours: 26,905 hrs Total operational PLL: 1.66E-03			
			with this option.		Largely routine operations. Potential for dropped object from multiple lifts through water column (110 (19 if bundled) lifts). In addition there is the offloading associated with transferring the pipeline to quayside.	Largely routine operations. Potential for dropped object from multiple lifts through water column (75 (13 if bundled) lifts). In addition there is the offloading associated with transferring the pipeline to quayside.			
	VMW	MW	MW	MS	MS	W			
Summary	The assessment of the Operations Personnel sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2A is assessed as being Very Much Weaker than Option 4A as the risk exposure is much higher due to the extended offshore operations and the use of divers for addressing the under crossing location in Option 2A versus the small offshore scope and no onshore handling of returned mat in Option 4A. Option 2A is as has potentially thousands of lifts through the water column to the vessel whereas there is no offshore lifting associated with Option 4A. Option 2A is assessed as being Much Weaker than Option 4C due to the higher risk exposure from the greater offshore scope, the of divers and much more offshore lifting in Option 2A is also assessed as being Much Stronger than both Option 4D and Option 2A is assessed as being Much Stronger than both Option 4D and Option 4D an								

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



		O2A -	Cut and Lift (Full Remo		O4A - Rock Placement Over Area Burial (Lea	ive, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)			
1. Safety 1.2 Legacy Risk	managed & mitigated as appropriate. The legacy risk associated with this survey and monitoring programme is:			to ensuring that the e continues to be risk associated with this	The lines remain in-situ with this optic length is trenched and buried as area covered. Their surface laid line ends potential snag hazard. The survey & monitoring programme i potential snag hazard from left in-situ managed & mitigated as appropriate. survey and monitoring programme is: Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / P Survey Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 16.1 / 8	s of spans or exposure will be rock will also be rock covered to mitigate s committed to ensuring that the infrastructure continues to be The legacy risk associated with this LL	The lines remain in-situ with this option although their entire length is fully trenched and buried as areas of spans or exposure will be removed, as will the surface laid line ends. The survey & monitoring programme is committed to ensuring that the potential snag hazard from left in-situ infrastructure continues to be managed & mitigated as appropriate. The legacy risk associated with this survey and monitoring programme is: Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Survey Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 16.1 / 8.496 / 6.37E-04	The lines remain in-situ with this option although the majority of their length is trenched and buried as there are minimal areas of spans or exposure (345m total) although these will remain. Their surface laid line ends will be removed. The survey & monitoring programme is committed to ensuring that the potential snag hazard from left in-situ infrastructure continues to be managed & mitigated as appropriate. The legacy risk associated with this survey and monitoring programme is: Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL. Survey Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 15.5 / 8,189 / 6.14E-04			
		S	S	MS	W	N	S				
Summa	The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-oriterion is as follows: Option 2A is assessed as being Stronger than Option 4C as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. Option 2A is assessed as being Much Stronger than Option 5 as there are areas of spans and exposure that will remain in Option 5 which presents a greater legacy safety risk. The crossing that remains in Option 2A shall be left in an overtrawlable condition. Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 4C due to the introduction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4A. Option 4A is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures (Option 4A) and the remaining areas of spans and exposures (Option 4A) and the remaining areas of spans and exposures (Option 4B) are specified to the specified present and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4B. Option 4B is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures (Option 4B) are specified to the specified present and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4A is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4B. Option 4B is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4A is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4A is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4A is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4A is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and areas of spans and exposures in Option 4A is assessed as Neutral to Option 5 as the rock berms from covering the line ends and exp										
		essel Noise (days on-si	te):		Vessel Noise (days on-site): 4 days		Vessel Noise (days on-site): 31 days	Vessel Noise (days on-site): 22 days			
2. Environmental 2.1 Operational Marine Impact	Tooling noise: 8 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practic (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends and midline cuts would lead to an elevated discharge of fluids from within the line. However, given the prior cleaning of the line, of the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall.		t Environmental Practice minimise as far as mical levels in line post tring flushing activities. an elevated discharge or cleaning of the line, is still be low overall. be low.	Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations (BEP) and the Best Available Technic possible both residual hydrocarbon ar flush and discharges to the marine er Cutting of line ends would lead to an within the line. However, given the pric concentration and quantity of discharg Therefore, the related impact is also a Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black	will use Best Environmental Practice ques (BAT) to minimise as far as and other chemical levels in line post whromment during flushing activities. elevated discharge of fluids from or cleaning of the line, the ge should still be low overall, unticipated to be low.	Tooling noise: O days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Awailable Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends and midline cuts would lead to an elevated discharge of fluids from within the line. However, given the prior cleaning of the line, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. Therefore, the related impact is also anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 31 days it is higher than Option 4A, similar to Option 5 and much lower than Option 2A.	Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges:				
		W	W	W	N	N	N				
Summa	ary A	Option 2A is assessed as All other options are asse	essed as being Neutral to	partial removal options du each other as the impac		noval options.	nd the noise generated by the extended durations of vessels on site.				

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



	O2A -	- Cut and Lift (Full Ren	noval)		as of Spans / Exposure / Shallow		O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	
· •	Vessel Emissions (in tor			Vessel Emissions (in tonnes):	ive, Minor)	Minor) Vessel Emissions (in tonnes):	Vessel Emissions (in tonnes):	
6	Fuel: 8.070	ines):		Fuel: 518		Fuel: 1.264	Fuel: 1.065	
je je						CO2: 4,007	CO2: 3.375	
i ii	CO2: 25,581			CO2: 1,642				
- త	NOx: 479.35			NOx: 30.77		NOx: 75.08	NOx: 63.24	
3	SO2: 32.28			SO2: 2.07		SO2: 5.06	SO2: 4.26	
2. Environmental 2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel & Energy Consumption	Vessel Energy Use: 347,003 GJ			Vessel Energy Use: 22,277 GJ		Vessel Energy Use: 54,347 GJ	Vessel Energy Use: 45,780 GJ	
Pri ji	Material Emissions (CO2	! in tonnes):		Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes):		Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes):	Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes):	
S E	Recovered Material: 4.22	2		Recovered Material:		Recovered Material: 127	Recovered Material: 110	
E ISC	Remaining Material:			Remaining Material: 7,873		Remaining Material: 7,637	Remaining Material: 7.669	
5 S	Total: 4,222			Total: 7,873		Total: 7,764	Total: 7,779	
eri O				1.000		1,17	1,1,1,1	
듄	Energy Use (in GJ):			Energy Use (in GJ):		Energy Use (in GJ):	Energy Use (in GJ):	
S S	Recovered Material: 128,	478		Recovered Material:		Recovered Material: 1,375	Recovered Material: 1,188	
E E	Remaining Material:	470		Remaining Material: 104,200		Remaining Material: 101,075	Remaining Material: 101,500	
A 8	Remaining waterial.			Remaining Material. 104,200		Remaining Waterial. 101,073	Remaining Material. 101,300	
2	Rock: N/A			Rock: 11.200 tonnes		Rock: 1.344 tonnes	Rock: 384 tonnes	
	W	W	W	,	N	N	Trook of Louiso	
				N ions sub-criterion is as follows:	N	N		
_ diminally	All other options are asso Overall, Option 4A, Option 50 Operational Seabed Distriction	tion 4C and Option 5 a	to each other as, while the tre equally preferred fro	or are differences in the material consists an Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel Operational Seabed Disturbance:	umed and the emissions generated by & Energy Consumptions perspecti	the options, these differences were considered insufficient to express a ve. Operational Seabed Disturbance:	preference from an environmental impact perspective. Operational Seabed Disturbance:	
種	Short Term Disturbance:				2			
5 B 5	Short Term Disturbance:	245,020 m2		Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 11,200 m:	2	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags): 1,188 m2	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 506 m2	
Environment 2.3 Seabed Disturbance	Lancario Caraband District			Lancas Carda di Diatoria		Short Term Disturbance: 500 m2	Short Term Disturbance: 1,680 m2	
S E	Legacy Seabed Disturbance:			Legacy Seabed Disturbance:			0 1 181 1	
2.3 Dist	N/A			Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 11,200 m:	2	Legacy Seabed Disturbance:	Legacy Seabed Disturbance:	
6i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Habitat Loss (Rock Bags): 1,188 m2	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 506 m2	
	W	W	W	W	W	N		
Summary	recover. Option 4A is assessed a Option 4C is assessed a Note: the only line that is	s being Weaker than all s being Weaker than the s being Neutral to Option within the East of Ganr	partial removal options du e other partial removal opti n 5 as the seabed impact net & Montrose Marine Pro	ons due to it having the largest area of both operationally and for the long-term	permanent habitat loss from the intro n, were considered similar.	g the lines to gain access for cutting, particularly in the prevailing geotect duction of rock cover over the line ends. ontion (total line length around 49km) of the seabed disturbance in all options.	•	
vironmental Marine Impacts	The legacy marine impact impact associated with the crossing which remains in Vessel Days:	ne survey & monitoring of	of the single under	Line cleaning and flushing operations (BEP) and the Best Available Technic possible both residual hydrocarbon at flush.	ques (BAT) to minimise as far as	Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos flush.	e Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush.	
Mar	Survey Vessel (Legacy):	12.1		The legacy marine impact from the sl		The legacy marine impact from the slow release of these low	The legacy marine impact from the slow release of these low	
2. Env Legacy				concentration / quantity discharges is	therefore expected to be low overall.	concentration / quantity discharges is therefore expected to be low over	all. concentration / quantity discharges is therefore expected to be low overall.	
2 g	Total vessel days: 12.1 days							
ž				Vessel Days:		Vessel Days:	Vessel Days:	
2.4				Survey Vessel (Legacy): 16.1 days		Survey Vessel (Legacy): 16.1 days	Survey Vessel (Legacy): 15.5 days	
	S	S	S	N	N	N		
Summary	Option 2A is assessed a over a long time period. All other options are asse	s being Stronger than all essed as being Neutral t	o each other as the legac	s removing the lines leaves limited legary y marine impact is expected to be sim m a Legacy Marine Impacts persper	ilar for all partial removal options.	I impacts associated with the lines remaining in-situ are expected to be I	ow as any residual contents and degradation products will be released slowly	

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



	O2A	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)		O4A - Rock Placement Over Area Burial (Lea	as of Spans / Exposure / Shallow	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)					
3. Technical 3.1 Technical Feasibility	Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is considerable and suppl chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option. (Score 2) Excavation along the lines on this scale will present technical challenges on a cumulative basis, particularly with the prevailing geotechnical conditions. There are also concerns surround the ability to return the seabed to and overtrawlable status.		t to accommodate the ent technical challenges iling geotechnical	accommodated by existing supply chain. (Score 1)		Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily accommodated by existing supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option. (Score 1)	Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily accommodated by existing supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option. (Score 1)					
	MW	MW	MW	N	N	N						
Ť	The assessment of the Technical Feasibility sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2A is assessed as being Much Weaker than the other than the other due to the potential challenges excavating (necessary due to geotechnical conditions) along the lines to allow access for cutting. This is a cumulative technical concern due to the scale of the operations. There are also concerns many regarding the ability to return the seabed to an overtrawlable status given the excavation required and the geotechnical conditions. All other options are assessed as being Neutral to each other as they employ largely routine operations. Overall, Option 4A, Option 4C and Option 5 are equally preferred from a Technical Feasibility perspective.											
3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)		oment. (Score 1)	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)		Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)					
	N	N	N	N	N	N						
	The assessment of the Ease of Recovery from Excursion sub-criterion is as follows: mary All options are assessed as being Neutral to each other as the ability to recover from an unplanned excursion is considered similar for all options. Overall, all options are equally preferred from an Ease of Recovery from Excursion perspective.											
3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment	Standard equipment ava documented and proven			Standard equipment available from m documented and proven track record.		Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record. (Score 1)	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record. (Score 1)					
	N	N	N	N	N	N						
	The assessment of the U	Jse of Proven Technology as being Neutral to eacl	y and Equipment sub-criter h other as they are delivered	ion is as follows:	ment that is readily available and has							
4. Societal 4.1 Fishing	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing. (Score 2)					Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock. (Score 2)	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock. (Score 2)					
	S	N	S	W	N	S						
Summary	The assessment of the Societal impact on Fishing sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2A is assessed as being Stronger than Option 4A due to the lines being removed versus the rock berms introduced and Option 5 due to the remaining areas of spans and exposures. Option 2A is assessed as being Neutral to Option 4C as they both present a clear seabed albeit with the line semaining instance in the contract of the semaining instance in the contract of the semaining instance in the semaining in the semaining instance in the semaining insta											

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



		O2A -	- Cut and Lift (Full Rem	oval)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Area Burial (Lea		O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave Minor)	' O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)			
Societal A. Societal A.2 Socio-economic Impacts on Amenities and	,			an economic	Materials Returned: N S F		No impact. (Score 1) Materials Returned: Steel: 125 tonnes (recyclable) Polymer: 17 tonnes (landfill)	No impact. (Score 1) Materials Returned: Steel: 108 tonnes (recyclable) Polymer: 15 tonnes (landfill)			
		N	N	N	N	N	N				
Summa	The assessment of the Socio-economic Impacts on Amenities and Communities sub-criterion is as follows: All options are assessed as being Neutral to each other as, while there is more useful (recyclable) material returned in Option 2A (steel), this is offset by the significant quantity of material that will be likely to be destined for landfill (polymer). Overall the positive and negative societal impacts were considered to be balanced for all options. Overall, all options are equally preferred from a Socio-economic Impacts on Amenities and Communities perspective.										
5.1 Short-term	E32.946 Million				£0.817 Million		£3.568 Million	£3.351 Million			
		VMW	VMW	VMW	S	S	N				
Summa	ary	Option 2A is assessed a more. Option 2A is asse Option 4A is assessed a Option 4C is assessed a	ssed as being Very Mucl	ker than Option 4A as the h Weaker than Option 5 hition 4C as the execution 5 as the execution costs	as the execution cost is around 10 tim cost for Option 4C is around 4 times of a are similar.	es greater or around £30 million more		on 4C as the execution cost is almost 10 times greater or around £30 million ost for Option 5 is around 4 times greater or around £2.5 million more.			
<u>.</u> €		Surveys: £0.606 Million FLTC: N/A			Surveys: £0.804 Million FLTC: N/A		Surveys: £0.804 Million FLTC: N/A	Surveys: £0.775 Million FLTC: £300			
5. Economic 5.2 Long-term	COSts	Total Legacy Cost: £0.60	96 Million		Total Legacy Cost: £0.804 Million		Total Legacy Cost: £0.804 Million	Total Legacy Cost: £0.776 Million			
-		N	N	N	N	N	N				
Summa	ary	The assessment of the L All options are assessed	ong-term Costs sub-criter as being Neutral to each equally preferred from	rion is as follows: other as, while the legace	cy costs for surveying & monitoring ass		ns are greater than the full removal option, there remains the requirement t	to monitor the under crossings (2 off) remaining in Option 2A.			

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



Appendix C.2 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Safety

1.1 Operations Personnel	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	vmw	MW	MW	6.2%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	VMS	N	MS	MS	56.1%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	MS	MW	N	w	16.9%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	MS	MW	s	N	20.7%

1.2 Legacy Risk	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	s	s	MS	38.2%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	w	Z	19.3%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	s	N	s	26.2%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	MW	N	w	N	16.3%

Appendix C.3 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Environment

2.1 Operational Marine Impact	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	w	w	w	18.2%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	s	N	N	N	27.3%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	S	N	N	N	27.3%
05 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	s	N	N	N	27.3%

2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel & Energy Consumption	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	w	w	w	18.2%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	s	N	N	z	27.3%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	s	N	N	ν	27.3%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	S	N	N	N	27.3%

2.3 Seabed Disturbance	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	w	w	w	18.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	s	N	w	w	22.1%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	s	s	N	N	29.9%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	S	s	N	N	29.9%

2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	s	s	s	33.3%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	N	N	22.2%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	N	N	22.2%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	w	N	N	N	22.2%

62



Appendix C.4 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Technical

3.1 Technical Feasibility	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	MW	MW	MW	10.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	MS	N	N	N	30.0%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	MS	N	N	N	30.0%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	MS	N	N	N	30.0%

3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting	
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	

3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%

Appendix C.5 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Societal

4.1 Fishing	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	s	N	s	30.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	w	N	20.0%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	S	N	s	30.0%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	w	N	w	N	20.0%

4.2 Socio- economic Impacts on Amenities and Communities	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%

63



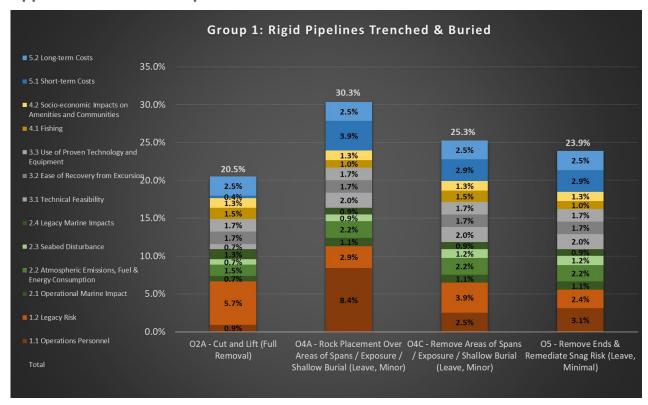
Appendix C.6 Group 1 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Economic

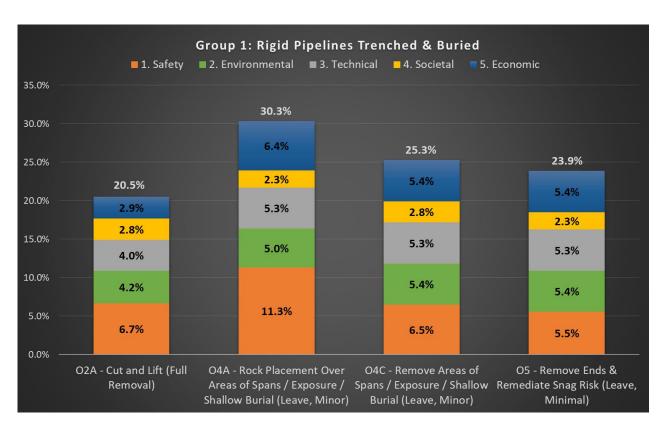
5.1 Short-term Costs	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	vmw	vmw	vmw	3.5%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	VMS	N	S	s	39.0%
O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	VMS	w	N	N	28.7%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	VMS	w	N	N	28.7%

5.2 Long-term Costs		O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting	
	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	
	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	
	O4C - Remove Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	
	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	N	25.0%	



Appendix C.7 Group 1 Results Charts







APPENDIX D GROUP 2 – DETAILED EVALUATION RESULTS

Appendix D.1 Group 2 Attributes Table

		O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Remove	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
		Lines already cut / disconnected at ends.	" Burial (Leave, Minor) - Lines already cut / disconnected at ends.	- Lines already cut / disconnected at ends.
		Line ends will be lifted and the line reverse reeled to vessel and returne shore for processing.		Surface laid sections (out with trench) cut into sections using hydraulic shears, recovered to vessel and returned to shore for processing. - Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends.
		Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL DSV: 110 / 14.2 / 18,704 / 1.40E-03 Divers: 18 / 14.2 / 6,121 / 5.94E-03	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Rockdump Vessel: 20 / 9.0 / 2,170 / 1.63E-04	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL CSV: 76 / 19.9 / 18,158 / 1.36E-03
		CSV: 76 / 33.1 / 30,160 / 2.26E-03 Total offshore hours: 54,986 hrs	Total offshore hours: 2,170 hrs Total offshore PLL: 1.63E-04	Total offshore hours: 18,158 hrs Total offshore PLL: 1.36E-03
sarety	Operations Personnel	Total offshore PLL: 9.60E-03 Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 741.2 / 5,929 / 2.37E-05	Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 66.2 / 529 / 2.12E-06 Project Management: 88.0 / 704 / 2.82E-06	Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 248.5 / 1,988 / 7.95E-06 Project Management: 265.0 / 2,120 / 8.48E-06 Onshore Operations (includes Cleaning & Disposal): 1.0 / 64 / 7.87E-06
÷	erations l	Project Management: 764.0 / 6,112 / 2.44E-05 Onshore Operations (includes Cleaning & Disposal): 37.0 / 2,368 / 2.91l	Total onshore hours: 1,233 hrs Total onshore PLL: 4.93E-06	Total onshore PLL: 2.43E-05
	1.1 Op	Total onshore hours: 14,409 hrs Total onshore PLL: 3.39E-04 Total operational hours: 69,395 hrs	Total operational hours: 3,403 hrs Total operational PLL: 1.68E-04	Total operational hours: 22,330 hrs Total operational PLL: 1.39E-03
		Total operational PLL: 9.94E-03 Largely routine operations. Potential for dropped object from initiations (initiations).	x Largely routine operations. No potential for dropped object as no lifting with this option.	Largely routine operations. Potential for dropped object from multiple lifts through water column (56 lifts). In addition there is the offloading
			_	associated with transferring the flowline / umbilical to quayside.
		MW W The assessment of the Operations Personnel sub-criterion is as follows:	S	
Si	ummary	Option 2B is assessed as being Much Weaker than Option 4A as the ris small offshore scope and no onshore handling of returned material in Op Option 2B.	k exposure is much higher due to the extended offshore operations and the use on 4A. Option 2B is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the high	er risk exposure from the greater offshore scope and the use of diver in
		Option 4A is assessed as being Stronger than Option 5 as the offshore lifts of the lines through the water column to the vessel in Option 5. Overall, Option 4A is the preferred option from a risk to Operation	cope is smaller and impacts fewer personnel due to lower PoB on the Rockdum Personnel perspective.	p Vessel versus the CSV. There is also a significant number of offshore
	7		will The lines remain in-situ with this option although the majority of their	The lines remain in-situ with this option although they are fully trenched
	šk	remain. The survey & monitoring programme is committed to ensuring that the	length is fully trenched and buried as there are no areas of spans or exposure. Their surface laid line ends will be rock covered to mitigate potential snag hazard.	and buried as there are no areas of spans or exposure. Their surface laid ends will be removed.
1. Safety	Legacy Risk	potential snag hazard from left in-situ infrastructure continues to be man & mitigated as appropriate. The legacy risk associated with this survey monitoring programme is:		The survey & monitoring programme is committed to ensuring that the potential snag hazard from left in-situ infrastructure continues to be managed & mitigated as appropriate. The legacy risk associated with this survey and monitoring programme is:
	1.2	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Survey Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 12.3 / 6,468 / 4.85E-04	this survey and monitoring programme is: Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Survey Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 16.1 / 8,501 / 6.38E-04
L				
			Survey Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 16.1 / 8,490 / 6.37E-04	
		S The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows:	Suney Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 16.1 / 8,490 / 6.37E-04	
Si		The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal option	is as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted ains overtrawlable.	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable.
Si		The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal optio Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition rem	is as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted ains overtrawlable.	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable.
Si		The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal optio Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition rem Overall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site):	s as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted airs overtrawlable. Vessel Noise (days on-site):	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site):
Si		The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal optio Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition ren Overall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 8 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted also overtrawlable. s perspective. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 6 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges:	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as
ironmental		The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal optio Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition rem Overall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 8 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimine as far as	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted airs overtrawlable. S perspective. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 6 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. There are no planned discharges from the lines under this rock cover option.	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing
2. Environmental	2.1 Operational Marine Impact	The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition ren Overall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 8 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos liush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines Reverse reeling will also result in the residual contents of the lines being execusated to the sea. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharges should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have to that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning the lines, the Cell tires (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - Rx-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litre RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released to sea during reverse reeling, is considered worst case and is permitted accordingly. This will have the nost significant environmental impact of all options although is still	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted inso ventrawalds in so ventrawalds in Service (and in Servi	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours is the Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have cores that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - to blockage.)
2. Environmental	2.1 Operational Marine Impact	The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal optio Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition ren Overall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 8 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos lish and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines Reverse reeling will also result in the residual contents of the lines being evacuated to the sea. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharges should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have of that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, the residual contents (Banff - Scale Inhibitor RX-603 62 litres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litre NX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released to sea during reverse reeling, is considered worst case and is permitted accordingly. This will have the most significant environmental impact of all options although is still anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel Operations and therefore at 21 days it is higher than Option 4A ar	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted airs overtrawlate in so vertrawlate. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 6 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. There are no planned discharges from the lines under this rock cover option. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 6 days it is the lowest of the options being evaluated.	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours is the Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have cores that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff Scale Inhibitor RX-6034 - 62 litres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litres and RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released at the cut locations and is permitted accordingly. These releases will be small quantities and the environmental impact is anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of
2. Environmental	2.1 Operational Marine Impact	The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal optic Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition removerall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 3 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines Reverse reeling will also result in the residual contents of the lines being evacuated to the sea. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharges should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours Bariff Umbilicial (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilicial (PL1661) which have or that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, the residual contents (Bariff - Scale Inhistior RX-605 &2 litres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litre is considered worst case and is permitted accordingly. This will have the most significant environmental impact of all options although is still anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration a smillar to Option 5.	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted inso overtrawblains overtrawblains overtrawblains. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 6 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residually hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. There are no planned discharges from the lines under this rock cover option. Vessel Discharges: the line is the lines and the programment of the options being evaluated.	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Une cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours is the Banff Umbilical (PL-1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL-1651) which have cores that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - Scale Inhibitor RX-6034 - 62 (tires) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litres and RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released at the cut locations and is permitted accordingly. These releases will be small quantities and the environmental impact is anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 17 days it is higher than Option 4A and
2. Environmental	2.1 Operational Marine Impact	The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition ren Overall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 8 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos lush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines Reverse reeling will also result in the residual contents of the lines being execusated to the sea. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharges should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have to that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning who to blockage. As such, the residual contents (Banff - Scale Inhibitor RXx60; Elitres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litre RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released to sea during reverse reeling, is considered worst case and is permitted accordingly. This will have to blockage. As such, the residual contents (Banff - Scale Inhibitor RXx60; Elitres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litre RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released to sea during reverse reeling, is considered worst case and is permitted accordingly. This will have the most significant environmental impact of all options although is still anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: The assessment of the Operational Marine Impact sub-criterion is as followers.	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted inso ventrawalds in so ventrawalds: s perspective. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 6 days Toolling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. There are no planned discharges from the lines under this rock cover option. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 6 days it is the lowest of the options being evaluated.	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours is the Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have cores that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff Scale Inhibitor RX-6004 - 62 litres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litres and RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released at the cut locations and is permitted accordingly. These releases will be small quantities and the environmental impact is anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 17 days it is higher than Option 4A and similar to Option 2B.
2. Environmental	2.1 Operational Marine Impact	The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Stronger than both partial removal optio Option 4A is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition rem Overall, Option 2B is the preferred option from a risk to Other Use Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 8 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practi (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines Reverse reeling will also result in the residual contents of the lines being executated to the sea. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharges should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours Bantf Umblicial (PL1554) and the Kyle Umblicial (PL1661) which have or that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, the residual contents (Banff 2cale inhibitor RXeo0; 26 litres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2.509 Sittes), Kylozo - 12 litre RXY7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released to sea during reverse reeling; is considered worst case and is permitted accordingly. This will have the most significant environmental impact of all options although is still anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 21 days it is higher than Option 4A ar similar to Option 5.	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted aims overtrawlations overtrawlates are removed. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 6 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. There are no planned discharges from the lines under this rock cover option. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel porarions and therefore at 6 days it is the lowest of the options being evaluated. I and his	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours is the Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have cores that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff Scale Inhibitor RX-6004 - 62 litres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509 litres, RX-7020 - 12 litres and RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released at the cut locations and is permitted accordingly. These releases will be small quantities and the environmental impact is anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 17 days it is higher than Option 4A and similar to Option 2B.
2. Environmental	2.1 Operational Marine Impact	The assessment of the Legacy Risk sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2B is assessed as being Weaker than Option 5 due to the introd monitoring programme performed to ensure that the as left condition removerally. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 21 days Tooling noise: 3 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practic (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line pos flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines Reverse reeling will also result in the residual contents of the lines being exacusated to the sea. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharges should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours Banft Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1561) which have ot that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, the residual contents (Banff - Scale Inhibitor R>-02 (Itres) (Kyle Wax Inhibit	ss as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed. The ction of rock berms from rock cover over the line ends in Option 4A. It is noted inso overtrawblains overtrawblains overtrawblains overtrawblains. Vessel Noise (days on-site): 6 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. There are no planned discharges from the lines under this rock cover option. Vessel Discharges: It is the lines under this rock cover option. Vessel Discharges: It is includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of exessel operations and therefore at 6 days it is the lowest of the options being evaluated. It is and his includes Ballast, or the lines will be released in one location during the root be flushed due to blockage.	crossings that remain shall be left overtrawlable. that the as left condition of all options will be overtrawlable with a survey & Vessel Noise (days on-site): 17 days Tooling noise: 0 days Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities. Cutting of line ends will lead to a discharge of fluids from within the lines. However, given the prior cleaning of the lines, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. One notable exception to these lines being cleaned to best endeavours is the Banff Umbilical (PL1554) and the Kyle Umbilical (PL1661) which have cores that cannot be flushed and cleaned prior to decommissioning due to blockage. As such, a small amount of the residual contents (Banff - Scale Inhibitor TX-6034 - 62 litres) (Kyle - Wax Inhibitor - RX-2099 - 2,509) litres, RX-7020 - 12 litres and RX-7014 - 1,138 litres) could be released at the cut locations and is permitted accordingly. These releases will be small quantities and the environmental impact is anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 17 days it is higher than Option 4A and similar to Option 2B.

 ${\bf Report: Banff\ and\ Kyle\ Phase\ 2\ and\ 3\ Decommissioning\ Support\ -\ Comparative\ Assessment\ Report\ -\ Comparative\ Assessment\ -\ Comparative\ Assessment\ -\ Comparative\ -\ Comparat$

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



		O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) v	without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
) A	Vessel Emissions (in tonnes): Fuel: 1,445		Vessel Emissions (in tonnes): Fuel: 551	Vessel Emissions (in tonnes): Fuel: 947
	Energy	CO2: 4,582		CO2: 1,745	CO2: 3,001
		NOx: 85.85 SO2: 5.78		NOx: 32.70 SO2: 2.20	NOx: 56.23 SO2: 3.79
ᡖ	ag.	Vessel Energy Use: 62,150 GJ		Vessel Energy Use: 23,672 GJ	Vessel Energy Use: 40,708 GJ
nenta	ons, tion	Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes):		Material Emissions (CO2 in terross)	Metadal Emissions (CO3 in tennes)
lon	Emissions	Recovered Material: 601		Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes): Recovered Material: 5	Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes): Recovered Material: 11
Envi	2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel & Consumption	Remaining Material: Total: 601		Remaining Material: 1,937 Total: 1,942	Remaining Material: 1,919 Total: 1,930
2.	herio				·
	dso	Energy Use (in GJ): Recovered Material: 11,791		Energy Use (in GJ): Recovered Material: 61	Energy Use (in GJ): Recovered Material: 155
	Αţ	Remaining Material:		Remaining Material: 26,300	Remaining Material: 26,050
	2.2	Rock: N/A		Rock: 8,400 tonnes	Rock: 192 tonnes
		N	N	N	
		The assessment of the Atmospheric Em All ontions are assessed as being Neutr		s sub-criterion is as follows: ferences in the material consumed and the emissions generated by the opt	ions, these differences were considered insufficient to express a
S	Summary	preference from an environmental impact	t perspective		iona, filodo amorados filos continuosos moumoras to expresso a
		Overall, all option are equally prefer	rred from an Atmospheric Emission	s, Fuel & Energy Consumptions perspective.	
.		Operational Seabed Disturbance:		Operational Seabed Disturbance:	Operational Seabed Disturbance:
Environmenta	2.3 Seabed Disturbance	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installa	ation w/o Deburial): 98,330 m2	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 8,400 m2	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags): 255 m2 Short Term Disturbance: 4,200 m2
ronr	Seaturba	Legacy Seabed Disturbance:		Legacy Seabed Disturbance:	·
Envi	2.3 (Distu	N/A		Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 8,400 m2	Legacy Seabed Disturbance: Habitat Loss (Rock Bags): 255 m2
2.					
		N	N	W	
		The assessment of the Seabed Disturba All options are assessed as being Neutr	ral to each other. The larger area of sh	nort-term disturbance associated with pulling the lines through existing cover	er in Option 2B was considered to have a similar impact as the smaller
S	Summary	areas of permanent habitat loss associa	ated with Option 4A and Option 5.		.,
		Overall, all options are equally prefe	erred from a Seabed Disturbance p	erspective.	
	Si Si	The legacy marine impact from this full rassociated with the survey & monitoring		Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as	Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental
ia.	bac	remain in-situ. This is expected to be m			Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line
enta	를 e	Vessel Deve		post flush.	post flush.
Environmental	Marin	Vessel Days: Survey Vessel (Legacy): 12.3		The legacy marine impact from the slow release of these low	The legacy marine impact from the slow release of these low
Envir	Cy P	Total vessel days: 12.3 days		concentration / quantity discharges is therefore expected to be low overall.	concentration / quantity discharges is therefore expected to be low overall.
2.	2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts	Total wood days. 12.5 days			
	2.4			Vessel Days: Survey Vessel (Legacy): 16.1 days	Vessel Days: Survey Vessel (Legacy): 16.1 days
		_			
		S	S	N	
		The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows:		imports according with the lines remaining in situ on appealed to be low
٠	Summary	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r on products will be released slowly ove	N emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa	
s	Summary	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine imp	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r on products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low.	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa	
S	Summary	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine imp	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as ron products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp.	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options.	
S	Summary	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine imp Option 4A is assessed as being Neutral	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r on products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp ption from a Legacy Marine Impac	r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options.	
cal		The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struck as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4h is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r on products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental importion from a Legacy Marine Impace e scale is comparable with similar	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. ts perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the
chnical		The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struck as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4h is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp- ption from a Legacy Marine Impact as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. ts perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar
3. Technical		The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struck as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4h is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp- ption from a Legacy Marine Impac e scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks /	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. ts perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar
3. Technical		The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struck as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4h is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp- ption from a Legacy Marine Impac e scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks /	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. ts perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar
3. Technical		The assessment of the Legacy Matina is Option 2B is assessed as being Strong as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4h is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options how weaker than other options.	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impac ascale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owever run sensitivity to change to	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. ts perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar
3. Technical	3.1 Technical Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struct as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4N as assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide-challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasit	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp ption from a Legacy Marine Impact as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / owever run sensitivity to change to Notice of the control of	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental r a long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)
3. Technical	3.1 Technical Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struct point of the Top of th	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: ar than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. It option 5 as the environmental impption from a Legacy Marine Impact as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owever run sensitivity to change to Nobility sub-criterion is as follows: all to each other. There are residual conducted using largely routine operation	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1651 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) N oncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing c 1s.	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)
3. Technical	3.1 Technical Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matrine in Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev. cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options how Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasibil All options are assessed as being Neutremained as Neutral. All options are corooverall, all options are equally preference of the control of the cont	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er in the the partial removal options as in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. It obtains a set the environmental importion from a Legacy Marine Impact is scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owwer run sensitivity to change to the still of the producted using largely routine operation and to each other. There are residual conducted using largely routine operation and from a Technical Feasibility products.	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing c is.	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has
3. Technical	3.1 Technical Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struct point of the Top of th	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er in the the partial removal options as in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. It obtains a set the environmental importion from a Legacy Marine Impact is scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owwer run sensitivity to change to the still of the producted using largely routine operation and to each other. There are residual conducted using largely routine operation and from a Technical Feasibility products.	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1651 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) N oncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing c 1s.	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1)
ical 3. Technical	3.1 Technical from La Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matrine in Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev. cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options how Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasibil All options are assessed as being Neutremained as Neutral. All options are corooverall, all options are equally preference of the control of the cont	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er in the the partial removal options as in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. It obtains a set the environmental importion from a Legacy Marine Impact is scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owwer run sensitivity to change to the still of the producted using largely routine operation and to each other. There are residual conducted using largely routine operation and from a Technical Feasibility products.	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing c is.	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has
ical 3. Technical	3.1 Technical from La Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matrine in Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev. cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options how Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasibil All options are assessed as being Neutremained as Neutral. All options are corooverall, all options are equally preference of the control of the cont	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er in the the partial removal options as in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. It obtains a set the environmental importion from a Legacy Marine Impact is scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owwer run sensitivity to change to the control of the	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing c is.	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has
ical 3. Technical	3.1 Technical Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matrine in Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev. cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options how Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasibil All options are assessed as being Neutremained as Neutral. All options are corooverall, all options are equally preference of the control of the cont	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er in the the partial removal options as in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. It obtains a set the environmental importion from a Legacy Marine Impact is scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owwer run sensitivity to change to the control of the	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing c is.	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has
ical 3. Technical	3.1 Technical from La Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matrine in Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev. cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options how Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasibil All options are assessed as being Neutremained as Neutral. All options are corooverall, all options are equally preference of the control of the cont	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er in the the partial removal options as in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. It obtains a set the environmental importion from a Legacy Marine Impact is scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owwer run sensitivity to change to the control of the	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing c is.	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of Barrel 3.1 Technical Recovery from Barrel Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matina is Option 2B is assessed as being Strong as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Cancept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed, (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he Weaker than other options. N N The assessment of the Technical Feasith All options are core overall, all options are concerned as Neutral.	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact to spin products will be released slowly ove pact to spin products will be released slowly ove pact to option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impact as scale is comparable with similar erse Real these lines through existing as additional technical risks / owever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: rat to each other. There are residual or inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1)	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing conservative. Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Nolows:	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of Barrel 3.1 Technical Recovery from Barrel Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matina is Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasible All Options are assessed as being Neutral all options are concoverall, all options are equally preference of the concept o	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp- ption from a Legacy Marine Impac as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / bowever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: ral to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1) W y from Excursion sub-criterion is as for than both partial removal options due to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing or is. Perspective. Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Nouncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing or is. Perspective. Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of Barrel 3.1 Technical Recovery from Barrel Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matina is Option 2B is assessed as being Stronge as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasible All Options are assessed as being Neutral all options are concoverall, all options are equally preference of the concept o	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp- ption from a Legacy Marine Impac as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / bowever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: ral to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1) W y from Excursion sub-criterion is as for than both partial removal options due to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing conservative. Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Nolows:	x and Scale Inhibitor in blocked cores that cannot be flushed prior to the Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of 3.1 Technical Recovery from Excursion (2.1)	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struct point of the Control of the Contro	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impac as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / bowever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: rait to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1) W y from Excursion sub-criterion is as for than both partial removal options of the to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b equally preferred from an Ease of	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of 3.1 Technical Recovery from Excursion (2.1)	The assessment of the Legacy Matina is option 2B is assessed as being Strong as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion 4A is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasible and Indianation of the Concept of	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impac as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / bowever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: rait to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1) W y from Excursion sub-criterion is as for than both partial removal options of the to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b equally preferred from an Ease of	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constant in the scope is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Illows: No requirement to locate and connect to the line end for continued recovery of the options. Recovery from Excursion perspective.	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) by reverse reeling should it be dropped during an unplanned excursion.
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of 3.1 Technical Recovery from Excursion (2.1)	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struct point of the Control of the Contro	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impac as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / bowever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: rait to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1) W y from Excursion sub-criterion is as for than both partial removal options of the to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b equally preferred from an Ease of	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of 3.1 Technical Recovery from Excursion (2.1)	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struct point of the Control of the Contro	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impac as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / bowever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: rait to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1) W y from Excursion sub-criterion is as for than both partial removal options of the to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b equally preferred from an Ease of	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of Barrel 3.1 Technical Recovery from Barrel Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Marine Ir Option 2B is assessed as being Struct point of the Control of the Contro	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impac as cale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing as additional technical risks / bowever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: rait to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility p ideld equipment. (Score 1) W y from Excursion sub-criterion is as for than both partial removal options of the to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b equally preferred from an Ease of	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Its perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncems regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical	3.2 Ease of 3.1 Technical Recovery from Excursion (2.1)	The assessment of the Legacy Matina by Option 2B is assessed as being Strong as any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine important of the Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev. cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he weaker than other options. Name of the Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev. Cover without deburial first which provides challenges. Nassessed as Neutral to other options he weaker than other options. Name of the Concept of the	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impi ption from a Legacy Marine Impac es cale is comparable with similar erse Real these lines through existing s additional technical risks / coverer run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: ral to each other. There are residual c inducted using largely routine operatio erred from a Technical Feasibility is leided equipment. (Score 1) W Thy from Excursion sub-criterion is as for ir than both partial removal options due to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b equally preferred from an Ease of ple suppliers with well documented	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Nolonsers regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions.	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical n	3.3 Use of Proven 18.2 Ease of 18.3 Technical Technical Technical Excusion For Equipment 2.1 Technical Excusion Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matine is any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion AB is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasible and the content of the Concept of the Conce	impacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental impiption from a Legacy Marine Impact as scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owever run sensitivity to change to Notificate the still considered to the still be sensitive to change to inducted using largely routine operation are residual conducted using largely routine operation are the still be still be still be sensitive to the still be sensitive to option for a feet of the still be sensitive to option of as recovery is similar in be equally preferred from a Ease of ple suppliers with well documented Nechnology and Equipment sub-criterion.	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing constructions. Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Nollows: No enterprocess to requirement to locate and connect to the line end for continued recovery of the properties. Recovery from Excursion perspective. Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record. (Score 1)	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) by reverse reeling should it be dropped during an unplanned excursion. Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record. (Score 1)
3. Technical 3. Technical 3. Technical	3.3 Use of Proven 18.2 Ease of 18.3 Technical Technical Technical Excusion For Equipment 2.1 Technical Excusion Feasibility	The assessment of the Legacy Matine is any residual contents and degradatio being left in-situ. The legacy marine importion AB is assessed as being Neutral Overall, Option 2B is the preferred of Concept is technologically feasible. The scopes completed. (Score 1) There remains concern re: ability to Rev cover without deburial first which provide challenges. Assessed as Neutral to other options he Weaker than other options. N The assessment of the Technical Feasible and the content of the Concept of the Conce	mpacts sub-criterion is as follows: er than the partial removal options as r in products will be released slowly ove pact is still considered low. to Option 5 as the environmental imp ption from a Legacy Marine Impac a scale is comparable with similar erse Reel these lines through existing is additional technical risks / owever run sensitivity to change to No bility sub-criterion is as follows: al to each other. There are residual or nducted using largely routine operation erred from a Technical Feasibility is ield equipment. (Score 1) W by from Excursion sub-criterion is as for ir than both partial removal options due to Option 5 as recovery is similar in b quality preferred from an Ease of pulse suppliers with well documented N echnology and Equipment sub-criterior rat to each other as they are delivered	emoving the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environmental ra long time period. It is noted that PL1554 and PL1661 have residual Wa act of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options. Is perspective. Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) Noncerns regarding the ability to Reverse Reel these lines through existing consistency is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed. (Score 1) over due to uncertain residual integrity however the assessment has Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1) by reverse reeling should it be dropped during an unplanned excursion. Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record. (Score 1)



		O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel)	without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
4. Societal		Short term disruption may occur during for fishing. (Score 2)	operations. Thereafter seabed clear	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed generally clear for fishing, small amount of additional rock profiled to accommodate trawling. (Score 2)	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing, small amount of rock on pipeline ends, profiled to accommodate trawling. (Score 2)
		S	S	W	
S	Summary	situ in both partial removal options.	er than both partial removal options as er than option 5 as while the lines rema	the lines are fully removed whereas, the introduction of rock cover over the in in-situ in both options, the additional of the rock berms in Option 4A resi	
	cts	Short term impact on communities, pos	sitive from an economic perspective.	No impact on communities. (Score 1)	No impact on communities. (Score 1)
4. Societal	onomic Imp enities and munities	(Score 2) Materials Returned: Steel: 532 tonnes (recyclable) Copper: 133 tonnes (recyclable) Polymer: 431 tonnes (landfill)		Materials Returned: Steel: 4 tonnes (recyclable) Copper: 1 tonnes (recyclable) Polymer: 3 tonnes (landfill)	Materials Returned: Steel: 10 tonnes (recyclable) Copper: 3 tonnes (recyclable) Polymer: 8 tonnes (landfill)
	4.2 S				
		N	N	N	
s	Summary	destined for landfill (polymer). Overall the	ral to each other as, while there is mor he positive and negative societal impac	es sub-criterion is as follows: e useful (recyclable) material returned in Option 2B (steel and copper), this ts were considered to be balanced for all options. ts on Amerities and Communities perspective.	is offset by the significant quantity of material that will be likely to be
5. Economic	5.1 Short-term Costs	£7.603 Million		£1.036 Million	£2.764 Million
		MW	W	S	
S	Summary	is almost 3 times greater or around £4.8	Weaker than Option 4A as the cost to 8 million more. per than Option 5 as the execution cost	for option 5 is more than double or around £1.7 million more.	e. Option 2B is assessed as Weaker than Option 5 as the execution cost
S	E	Surveys: £0.613 Million		Surveys: £0.804 Million	Surveys: £0.805 Million
5. Economic	g-te sts	FLTC: N/A Total Legacy Cost: £0.613 Million		FLTC: N/A Total Legacy Cost: £0.804 Million	FLTC: £225 Total Legacy Cost: £0.805 Million
		N	N	N	
s	Summary	The assessment of the Long-term Cost All options are assessed as being Neut monitor the under crossings (2 off) rema Overall, all options are equally pref	ral to each other as, while the legacy of aining in Option 2B.	costs for surveying & monitoring associated with the partial removal options citive.	are greater than the full removal option, there remains the requirement to

Appendix D.2 Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Safety

1.1 Operations Personnel	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting	1.2 Legacy Risk	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	MW	w	18.6%	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	s	s	42.6%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	MS	N	S	50.7%	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	w	24.8%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	s	w	N	30.7%	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	w	s	N	32.5%



33.3%

33.3%

33.3%

Appendix D.3 Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Environment

2.1 Operational Marine Impact	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	w	w	25.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	S	N	N	37.5%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	S	N	N	37.5%

2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel & Energy Consumption	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	N	N
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N

2.3 Seabed Disturbance	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	N	N	33.1%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	8	28.9%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	s	N	37.9%

2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	s	s
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	w	N	N

Weighting
42.9%
28.6%
28.6%



25.0%

37.5%

37.5%

Appendix D.4 Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Technical

3.1 Technical Feasibility	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	N	z	33.3%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	33.3%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	33.3%

3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure , Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	w	w	
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	s	N	N	
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	s	N	N	

3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	N	N	
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	

33.3% 33.3%

Appendix D.5 Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Societal

4.1 Fishing	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure . Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	s	ø	42.6%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	w	24.8%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	w	S	N	32.5%

4.2 Socio- economic Impacts on Amenities and Communities	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Ove Areas of Spans / Exposure Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	05 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	N	N
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N

Weighting
33.3%
33.3%
33.3%

70



Appendix D.6 Group 2 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Economic

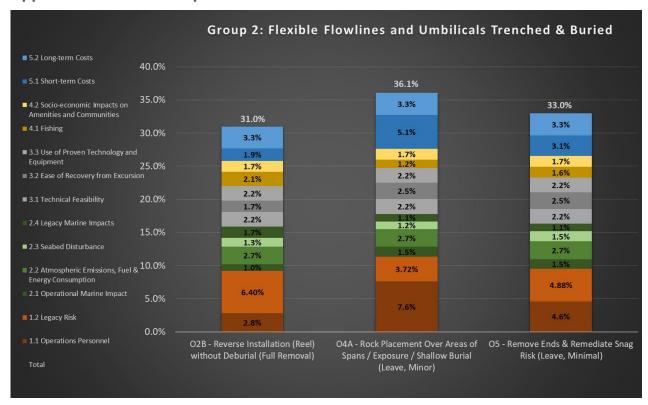
5.1 Short-term Costs	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	MW	8	18.6%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	MS	N	s	50.7%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	s	w	N	30.7%

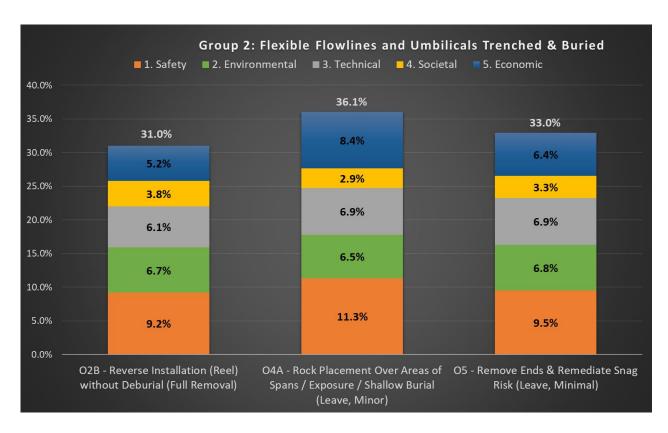
5.2 Long-term Costs	O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	05 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2B - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial (Full Removal)	N	N	N
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N

71



Appendix D.7 Group 2 Results Charts







APPENDIX E GROUP 4 – DETAILED EVALUATION RESULTS

Appendix E.1 Group 4 Attributes Table

		O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
		 Lines already cut / disconnected at ends. Lines will be deburied where required by bucket excavation to accounting. Lines cut into sections using hydraulic shears recovered to vessel returned to shore for processing. 	- Lines already cut / disconnected at ends Surface laid sections (out with trench) will be rock covered Rock placement at all areas of spans and exposure.	- Lines already cut / disconnected at ends Surface laid sections (out with rock cover) cut into sections using hydraulic shears, recovered to vessel and returned to shore for processing Rock placement to remediate snag risk from cut ends.
		Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL DSV: 110 / 9.2 / 12,104 / 9.08E-04 Divers: 18 / 9.2 / 3,961 / 3.84E-03 CSV: 76 / 104.4 / 95,222 / 7.14E-03	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Rockdump Vessel: 20 / 6.7 / 1,610 / 1,21E-04 Total offshore hours: 1,610 hrs	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL CSV: 76 / 9.1 / 8,290 / 6.22E-04 Total offshore hours: 8,290 hrs
		Total offshore hours: 111,288 hrs Total offshore PLL: 1.19E-02	Total offshore PLL: 1.21E-04 Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL	Total offshore PLL: 6.22E-04 Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL
Safety	Operations Personnel	Resource Type: Days / Hours / PLL Engineering & Management: 1,527.9 / 12,224 / 4.89E-05 Project Management: 1,484.0 / 11,872 / 4.75E-05	Engineering & Management: 48.5 / 388 / 1.55E-06 Project Management: 60.0 / 480 / 1.92E-06 Total onshore hours: 868 hrs	Engineering & Management: 110.3 / 882 / 3.53E-06 Project Management: 123.0 / 984 / 3.94E-06 Onshore Operations (includes Cleaning & Disposal): 1.0 / 64 / 7.87E-06
-:	perations	Onshore Operations (includes Cleaning & Disposal): 18.0 / 1,152 / 04		Total onshore hours: 1,930 hrs Total onshore PLL: 1.53E-05
	1.1 0	Total onshore hours: 25,248 hrs Total onshore PLL: 2.38E-04	Total operational PLL: 1.24E-04	Total operational hours: 10,220 hrs Total operational PLL: 6.37E-04
		Total operational hours: 136,535 hrs Total operational PLL: 1.21E-02 Largely routine operations. Potential for dropped object from multiple		Largely routine operations. Potential for dropped object from multiple lifts
		through water column (1102 (184 if bundled) lifts). In addition there offloading associated with transferring the pipeline to quayside.		through water column (20 (4 if bundled) lifts). In addition there is the offloading associated with transferring the pipeline to quayside.
		VMW MW The assessment of the Operations Personnel sub-criterion is as follows:	S	
Su	mmary	versus the small offshore scope and no onshore handling of returned use of divers and the high number of offshore lifts of the lines throug	If the use of divers for addressing the under crossing location in Option 2A ion 5 due to the higher risk exposure from the greater offshore scope, the dump Vessel versus the CSV. There is also offshore lifts of the lines	
	1.2 Legacy Risk	remain.	ing will The lines remain in-situ with this option although the majority of their length is fully trenched and buried as there are no areas of spans or exposure. Their surface laid line ends will be rock covered to mitigate	The lines remain in-situ with this option although they are fully trenched and buried as there are no areas of spans or exposure. Their surface laid ends will be removed.
1. Safety		survey and monitoring programme is:	ith this . The survey & monitoring programme is committed to ensuring that the potential snag hazard from left in-situ infrastructure continues to be managed & mitigated as appropriate. The legacy risk associated with	The survey & monitoring programme is committed to ensuring that the potential snag hazard from left in-situ infrastructure continues to be managed & mitigated as appropriate. The legacy risk associated with this survey and monitoring programme is:
	÷	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Suney Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 12.1 / 6,405 / 4.80E-04	this survey and monitoring programme is: Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Survey Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 13.4 / 7,065 / 5.30E-04	Vessel Type: PoB / Days / Hours / PLL Suney Vessel (Legacy): 44 / 13.4 / 7,054 / 5.29E-04
		S S	N	
e	mmary	condition	options as the potential for future snag risk is reduced as the lines are removed.	The crossing that remains in Option 2A shall be left in an overtrawlable
ou	·····a· y	Option 4A is assessed as being Neutral to Option 5 as the lines are	fully trenched and buried. The introduction of rock berms over the ends of the 2 performed to ensure that the as left condition of the partial removal options remain Users perspective.	
		Vessel Noise (days on-site): 96 days	Vessel Noise (days on-site): 3 days	Vessel Noise (days on-site): 7 days
	_	Tooling noise: 0 days	Tooling noise: 0 days	Tooling noise: 0 days
ronmental	oerational Marine Impact	Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental P (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activ	post far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line	Operational Discharges: Line cleaning and Mining operations will use Best Environmental Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as a ras possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line post flush and discharges to the marine environment during flushing activities.
2. Envir	2.1 Operation	Cutting of line ends and midline cuts would lead to an elevated disci of fluids from within the line. However, given the prior cleaning of the the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overa Therefore, the related impact is also anticipated to be low. Vessel Discharges:	narge line, Cutting of line ends would lead to an elevated discharge of fluids from	Cutting of line ends and midline cuts would lead to an elevated discharge of fluids from within the line. However, given the prior cleaning of the line, the concentration and quantity of discharge should still be low overall. Therefore, the related impact is also anticipated to be low.
		This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by durat wessel operations and therefore at 96 days it is the highest of the op being evaluated.		Vessel Discharges: This includes Ballast, Grey and Black Water, this is driven by duration of vessel operations and therefore at 7 days it is similar to Option 4A and much lower than Option 2A.
		w w	N N	
		The assessment of the Operational Marine Impact sub-criterion is a	s follows:	and the pains appared by the systemical dynations of a
Su	mmary	Option 4A is assessed as being Neutral to Option 5 as the impacts		and the horse generated by the extended durations of vessels on site.
		Overall, Option 4A and Option 5 are equally preferred from a	Operational Marine Impact perspective.	

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



		O2A - Cut and Lif	ft (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
	À	Vessel Emissions (in tonnes): Fuel: 3.341		Vessel Emissions (in tonnes): Fuel: 423	Vessel Emissions (in tonnes): Fuel: 555
	:ner	CO2: 10,593		CO2: 1,342	CO2: 1,761
	8	NOx: 198.48 SO2: 13.37		NOx: 25.14 SO2: 1.69	NOx: 32.99 SO2: 2.22
豆	, F	Vessel Energy Use: 143,684 GJ		Vessel Energy Use: 18,200 GJ	Vessel Energy Use: 23,881 GJ
Environmenta	ions	Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes):		Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes):	Material Emissions (CO2 in tonnes):
iron	miss	Recovered Material: 522 Remaining Material:		Recovered Material: Remaining Material: 979	Recovered Material: 10 Remaining Material: 962
Ę	2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel & Energy Consumption	Total: 522		Total: 979	Total: 972
7	sphe	Energy Use (in GJ):		Energy Use (in GJ):	Energy Use (in GJ):
	ĘĮ.	Recovered Material: 6,572 Remaining Material:		Recovered Material: Remaining Material: 12,950	Recovered Material: 93 Remaining Material: 12,725
	2.2 /	Rock: N/A		Rock: 2,800 tonnes	Rock: 96 tonnes
		W	W	N	
		The assessment of the Atmospheric E	Emissions, Fuel & Energy Consumpti	ons sub-criterion is as follows:	
	Summary	Option 2A is assessed as being Weal Option 4A is assessed as being Neutr	ker than both partial removal options ral to Option 5 as the small difference	as the emissions generated and fuel / energy consumed are greater and su is in emissions generated and fuel / energy used were insufficient to expres	fficient to express a small preference for the partial removal options. s a preference.
		Overall, Option 4A and Option 5 are	e equally preferred from an Atmo	spheric Emissions, Fuel & Energy Consumptions perspective.	
tal		Operational Seabed Disturbance:		Operational Seabed Disturbance:	Operational Seabed Disturbance:
men	ped	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 165,200 m Short Term Disturbance (Deburial): 33		Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 3,200 m2	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags): 85 m2 Short Term Disturbance: 1,400 m2
Environmenta	2.3 Seabed Disturbance	Legacy Seabed Disturbance:		Legacy Seabed Disturbance: Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 3,200 m2	Legacy Seabed Disturbance:
2. En	2.3 Dis	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover): 165,200 m	12	Habitat Loss (Nock Cover). 3,200 Hiz	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags): 85 m2
2		MW	MW	W	
		The assessment of the Seabed Distur		tions due to the impact accorded with the debuild exercises and the leve	you are of import from deposition the eviating reals as as along the
	Summary	corridor of the lines.		tions due to the impact associated with the deburial operations and the large	ger area of impact from depositing the existing rock cover along the
		Option 4A is assessed as being Weal Overall, Option 5 is the preferred or		area of habitat loss associated with the rock cover in Option 4A. perspective.	
		The legacy marine impact from this ful	Il removal option is limited to the	Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental	Line cleaning and flushing operations will use Best Environmental
	pacts	impact associated with the survey & n crossing which remains in-situ. This is	monitoring of the single under	Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line	Practice (BEP) and the Best Available Techniques (BAT) to minimise as far as possible both residual hydrocarbon and other chemical levels in line
ental	Ē	, and the second	is expected to be minimal.	post flush.	post flush.
ŭu o	arin	Vessel Days: Survey Vessel (Legacy): 12.1		The legacy marine impact from the slow release of these low	The legacy marine impact from the slow release of these low
Environmental	Legacy Marine Impacts	Total vessel days: 12.1 days		concentration / quantity discharges is therefore expected to be low overall.	concentration / quantity discharges is therefore expected to be low overall.
2. E	Lega	Total vessel days. 12.1 days			
	2.4			Vessel Days: Survey Vessel (Legacy): 13.4 days	Vessel Days: Survey Vessel (Legacy): 13.4 days
		S	S	N	
		The assessment of the Legacy Marine Option 2A is assessed as being Stron		is removing the lines leaves limited legacy marine impact. The environment	al impacts associated with the lines remaining in-situ are expected to be
	Summary	low as any residual contents and degr Option 4A is assessed as being Neutr		wly over a long time period. mpact of the lines remaining in-situ is similar for both options.	
		Overall, Option 2A is the preferred			
_		Concept is technologically feasible. T		Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily	Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily
Technica	3.1 Technical Feasibility	chain and assets may require some do option. (Score 2)	levelopment to accommodate the	accommodated by existing supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option. (Score 1)	accommodated by existing supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option. (Score 1)
Tech	Tec easi				
က်					
		W	W	N	
		The assessment of the Technical Feasi Option 2A is assessed as being Weal		as, while the operations conducted for all options are largely routine, there a	are challenges associated with the deburial of the lines in Option 2A due to
	Summary	the excavation required to gain access Option 4A is assessed as being Neutr		lic shears. Inges are minimal and similar for both options.	
		Overall, Option 4A and Option 5 are			
	F	Recovery is achievable with existing in	n-field equipment. (Score 1)	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment. (Score 1)
nical	se of / from sion				
3. Techni	2 Ear over				
က်	3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion				
		N	N	N	
	Summary	The assessment of the Ease of Recov All options are assessed as being Neu		s follows: cover from an unplanned excursion is considered similar for all options.	
		Overall, all options are equally pre			
	e pc	Standard equipment available from mu documented and proven track record.		Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well
nical	Prov gy ar nent	documented and proven track record.	(Score 1)	documented and proven track record. (Score 1)	documented and proven track record. (Score 1)
Tech	se of nolo quipr				
33	3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment				
	۳,	N	N	N	
		The assessment of the Use of Proven	Technology and Equipment sub-crite	rion is as follows:	
	summary			ed using routine operations with equipment that is readily available and has hnology and Equipment perspective.	an extensive track record.



O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)			O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)			
4. Societal 4.1 Fishing	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing. (Score 2)		Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock. (Score 2)	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock. (Score 2)			
	N	N	N				
Summar	The assessment of the Societal impact All options are assessed as being New the 2 lines (4 berms) in Option 4A was Overall, all options are equally pre-	utral to each other as, while the lines s insufficient to express a preference	are removed in Option 2A, the lines are fully trenched and buried under the for the other options.	partial removal options. The introduction of rock berms over the ends of			
cts	Short term impact on communities, po	ositive from an economic	No impact. (Score 1)	No impact. (Score 1)			
4. Societal 4.2 Socio-economic Impacts on Amenities and Communities	Materials Returned: Street: 518 tonnes (recyclable) Polymer: 7 tonnes (landfill)		Materials Returned:	Materials Returned: Steel: 9 tonnes (recyclable) Polymer: 1 tonnes (landfill)			
4.3							
	N The assessment of the Socio-econom	N	N N				
Summar	All options are assessed as being Nei landfill (polymer). Overall the positive	utral to each other as, while there is and negative societal impacts were of	more useful (recyclable) material returned in Option 2A (steel), this is offset onsidered to be balanced for all options. pacts on Amenities and Communities perspective.	by the significant quantity of material that will be likely to be destined for			
5. Economic 5.1 Short-term Costs	£14.613 Million		£0.777 Million	£1.389 Million			
	MW	MW	N				
Summar	The assessment of the Short-term Costs sub-criterion is as follows: Option 2A is assessed as being Much Weaker than Option 4A as the cost to execute the option is more than 18 times greater or around £14 million more. Option 2A is assessed as Much Weaker than Option 5 as the execution cost is more than 10 times greater or around £13 million more. Option 4A is assessed as being Neutral to Option 5 as while the execution cost for option 5 is around double that of Option 4A, the low cost of both options meant the differential was insufficient to express a preference. Overall, Option 4A and Option 5 are equally preferred from a Short-term Cost perspective.						
ig ⊤ s	Surveys: £0.606 Million		Surveys: £0.669 Million	Surveys: £0.668 Million			
5. Economic 5.2 Long- term Costs	FLTC: N/A Total Legacy Cost: £0.606 Million		FLTC: N/A Total Legacy Cost: £0.669 Million	FLTC: £0 Million Total Legacy Cost: £0.668 Million			
	N	N	N				
Summar	The assessment of the Long-term Costs sub-criterion is as follows: All notions are secreted as being Martral to each other as while there are legacy costs for superior & monitoring associated with the partial removal options, these are low costs and the differential between these costs.						

Appendix E.2 Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Safety

1.1 Operations Personnel	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	vmw	MW	8.4%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	VMS	N	s	59.9%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	MS	w	N	31.7%

1.2 Legacy Risk	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	s	s	42.9%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	N	28.6%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	w	N	N	28.6%



Appendix E.3 Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Environment

2.1 Operational Marine Impact	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	w	w	25.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	S	N	N	37.5%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	s	N	N	37.5%

2.2 Atmospheric Emissions, Fuel & Energy Consumption	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Ove Areas of Spans / Exposure Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	05 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	w	w
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	S	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	s	N	N

	Weighting	
	25.0%	
	37.5%	
	37.5%	

2.3 Seabed Disturbance	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	MW	MW	14.2%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	MS	N	w	37.1%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	MS	S	N	48.7%

2.4 Legacy Marine Impacts	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Ove Areas of Spans / Exposure Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	05 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	s	s
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	w	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	w	N	N

76



33.3%

33.3%

33.3%

Appendix E.4 Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices – Technical

3.1 Technical Feasibility	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	×	w	25.0%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	S	N	N	37.5%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	s	N	N	37.5%

3.2 Ease of Recovery from Excursion	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Ovel Areas of Spans / Exposure Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	05 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N

3.3 Use of Proven Technology and Equipment	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N	
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	

33.3% 33.3%

Appendix E.5 Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Societal

4.1 Fishing	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	z	33.3%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N	33.3%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N	33.3%

4.2 Socio- economic Impacts on Amenities and Communities	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N



Appendix E.6 Group 4 Pairwise Comparison Matrices - Economic

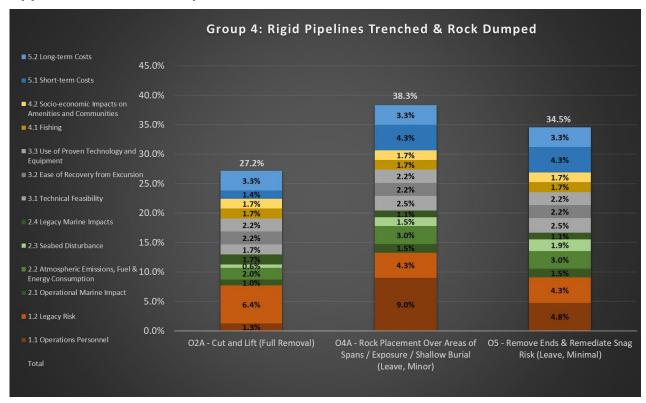
5.1 Short-term Costs	02A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	04A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	MW	MW	14.3%
O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	MS	N	N	42.9%
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	MS	N	N	42.9%

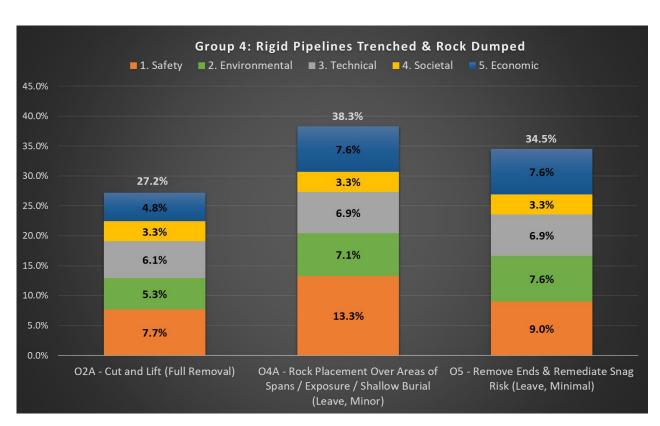
Weighting	5.2 Long-term Costs	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)
.3%	O2A - Cut and Lift (Full Removal)	N	N	N
2.9%	O4A - Rock Placement Over Areas of Spans / Exposure / Shallow Burial (Leave, Minor)	N	N	N
2.9%	O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	N	N	N

.* ·	
O5 - Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk (Leave, Minimal)	Weighting
N	33.3%
N	33.3%
N	33.3%



Appendix E.7 Group 4 Results Charts







80

APPENDIX F DECOMMISSIONING METHODOLGIES & DATASHEETS

Appendix F.1 Group 1 – Option 2a

PROJECT
CLIENT
CLIENT
CLIENT
SUBJECT
Decommissioning Method Statements
ASSIGNMENT NUMBER
A400315-800
CALCULATION NUMBER
A400315-800
R02
Group 1 Option 2A: Full Removal: Cut and Lift with Deburial

	GRAND TOTAL		£33,552,326			
	SUB-TOTALS					
	Offshore Operations				£27,	460,096
200	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire				£5:	51,575
	Project Services					934,405
400	Long Term Liability				ž.bi	06,250
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
101	Preparation - Crossings					
	Mobilise DSV Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	Day Day	1.00 0.50	DSV DSV	140 140	140 70
	DP Trials	Day	0.17	DSV	140	23
	Dredge Crossings - 200m of 8" Kyle North to Riser Base Prod pipe which crosses over the Fulmar line	Day	1.50	DSV	140	210
	 Diver cut of 1 x 200m crossings of the Fulmar lines (28 x 15m sections cut with Diamond Wire Saw -	Day	2.35	DSV	140	329
	4hrs/cut)		2.33	bov	140	328
	Manual rig and recovery of 14 x 15m sections (Bag and tag of NORM positive pipelines & seafastening - 2hrs/pipe)	Day	1.15	DSV	140	161
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts)	Day Day	1.00 0.50	DSV DSV	140 140	140 70
1 1	Demobilisation of DSV	Day	1.00	DSV	140	140
102	Pipeline Recovery					
	Mobilise CSV	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts) DP Trials	Day Day	0.50 0.17	CSV CSV	75 75	38 13
	Deburial of 43km of pipeline (273mm to 323mm in diameter) at 30m3/hr using Subsea ROV-Grab (based on 1.5m3/m of pipeline). Note: 200m of 12*Curlew Production line left undisturbed in vicinity	Day	90.04	CSV	75	6,753
ı	where it is crossed by NorthSea Link cables x 2.	Day	30.04	COV	13	0,733
	Cut 43km of pipeline (273mm to 323mm in diameter) into 15m sections. Note: 200m of 12* Curlew	Devi	60.03	081/	75	4.502
	Production line left on seabed undisturbed in vicinity where it is crossed by NorthSea Link cables x 2.	Day	ъи.03	CSV	75	4,502
	Recovery of 15m sections (Bag and tag of NORM positive pipelines & seafastening -45 mins/pipe)	Day	90.04	CSV	75	6,753
	Interim portcalls x 14 for offloading of recovered pipe (2882 lengths of pipe in total at 210 lengths/trip)	Day	28.00	CSV	75	2,100
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts)	Day Day	2.00 0.50	CSV CSV	75 75	150 38
	Demobilisation of Vessel	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
						21,779
	Offshore weather allowance Offshore weather allowance	Cl. (I C)	15%			3 185
		£k (LS)	15%	-	· ·	3,185
	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management					
ı ľ	Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%	-	-	2,496 2,496
						2,400
SUB-TO	TAL Offshore Operations					27,460
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
201	Recycling & Disposal			Vessel .		Total £k
201		Unit £k / Te	QTY 4,167	Vessel -	Rate £k	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication	£k / Te	4,167	Vessel -	-0.03	-125 - 125
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excreator (RCV-Grab)	£k / Te	4,167 93.71	Vessel - -	-0.03 5.00	-125 - 125 -469
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears	£k / Te	4,167	Vessel -	-0.03	-125 - 125
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excendor (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydraluic Shears Phydraluic Tool	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15	Ve ssel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80	-125 -125 469 11 8 4
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excusator (ROV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Day £k - LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00	Vesset	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00	-125 -125 -469
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excendor (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydraluic Shears Phydraluic Tool	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80	-125 -125 469 11 8 4
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea & Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea & Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea Sexentor (ROV-Grab) Fipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous	£k / Te Day Day Day Day £k - LS Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00	-125 -125 -125 -469 -11 -8 -4 -75 -11 -577
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steet Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subseas Excusator (RCV-Grab) Suction Deedger Hydratuic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Day £k - LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00	-125 -125 -125 -469 -11 -8 -4 -75 -11 -577
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Exemator (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	£k / Te Day Day Day Day £k - LS Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00	-125 -125 -125 -469 -11 -8 -4 -75 -11 -577
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea & Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea & Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea Sexentor (ROV-Grab) Fipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous	£k / Te Day Day Day Day £k - LS Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00	-125 -125 -125 -469 -11 -8 -4 -75 -11 -577
201 202 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excentor (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	£k / Te Day Day Day Day £k - LS Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00	-125 -125 -125 -125 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excension (ROV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydrautic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for bandling of recovered pipe Damond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Day £k - LS Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95	-125 -125 -125 -489 -11 -8 -4 -75 -11 -577 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excension (RCV-Grab) Sustein Dredger Hydratici Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Downer Project Management Costs Owner Project Management Costs	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Day Ek-LS Day LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95	-125 -125 -125 -126 -1469 -11 -8 -4 -75 -11 -577 -100 -100 -100 -552
201 202 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excension (ROV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydrautic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for bandling of recovered pipe Damond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Day £k - LS Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95	-125 -125 -126 -126 -127 -128 -128 -128 -138 -14 -75 -11 -100 -100
201 202 203 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Suction Deedger Hydratic Shears Phydratic Shears Phydratic Shears Damond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs Std Party Verification	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Day Ek-LS Day LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95	-125 -125 -125 -126 -1469 -11 -8 -4 -75 -11 -577 -100 -100 -100 -552
201 202 203 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excentor (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Orshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Day Ek-LS Day LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95	125 469 11 8 4 75 11 577 100 100 552 Total Ek
201 202 203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 3	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea Excentor (ROV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous ALL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs Order Party Verification Icid Party Verification	Day Day Day Day Day Sk-LS Day LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	-125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -128 -128 -138 -11 -138 -14 -15 -177 -100 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Suction Deedger Hydratic Shears Phydratic Shears Phydratic Shears Damond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs Std Party Verification	Day Day Day Day Day Sk-LS Day LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	-125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -128 -128 -128 -138 -14 -15 -11 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -
201 202 203 203 301 302 303	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excentor (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Parry Verification Side Parry Verification Sinsurance	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Sk - LS Day LS Unit	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 QTY 12%		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	125 -125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -111 -11 -111 -111 -111 -111 -111
201 202 203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea & Exemator (RCV-Grab) Susceno Prodger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Downer Project Management Costs Project Management Costs Sird Party Verification Sird Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS Day LS Unit LS LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 QTY 12%		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	-125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -128 -128 -138 -14 -15 -11 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -
201 202 203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excentor (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Parry Verification Side Parry Verification Sinsurance	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Sk - LS Day LS Unit	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 1 1 576 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	-125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -128 -138 -111 -111 -177 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100
201 202 203 203 203 204 204 205	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Suction Deedger Hydratici Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Claimond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS Day LS Unit LS LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 1 1 576 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	125 125 169 110 8 4 75 111 577 100 100 100 552 Total Ek 3,361 3,361 200 200 1,373 1,373
201 202 203 203 203 204 204 205	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea & Exemator (RCV-Grab) Susceno Prodger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Downer Project Management Costs Project Management Costs Sird Party Verification Sird Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS Day LS Unit LS LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 1 1 576 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	-125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -128 -128 -128 -128 -138 -138 -138 -138 -138 -138 -138 -13
201 202 203 SUB-TO TTEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-TO SUB-TO SUB-TO SUB-TO 201 20	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Subsea Excusator (RCV-Grab) Suction Deedger Hydratici Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Claimond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS Day LS Unit LS LS	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 1 1 576 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00	125 125 169 110 8 4 75 111 577 100 100 100 552 Total Ek 3,361 3,361 200 200 1,373 1,373
201 202 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excender (RCV-Grab) Subsea Excender (RCV-Grab) Suscino Dredger Hydratici Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification Sind Party Verification Insurance Insuran	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS Day LS Unit LS LS LS Unit Unit Unit	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 1 274 1 276 0	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	-125 -125 -125 -126 -1469 -11 -8 -4 -75 -100 -100 -100
201 202 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea Excentor (ROV-Grab) Subsea Excentor (ROV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs Strd Party Verification Sid Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance FLTC Legacy Cost LIK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) TAL Project Services Long Term Liability Surveys Mody / Demob	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Sk - LS Day LS Unit LS LS LS No. Off Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 2TY 12% 0 QTY 3 6.0	Vessel Vessel Vessel Survey Vessel (Legacy)	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	-125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -129 -111 -11 -11 -177 -100 -100 -100 -100 -
201 202 203 203 203 204 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excentor (RCV-Grab) Subsea Excentor (RCV-Grab) Subcino Dredger Hydralici Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Orsshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onsshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs Sard Party Verification Sird Party Verification Insurance Insu	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Sk - LS Day LS LS LS LS Ek / km Unit No. Off Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 0TY 12% 0 QTY 3	Vessel Vessel Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00 Rate Ek	125 469 11 8 4 75 110 100 100 552 Total Ek 3,361 3,361 200 200 1,373 0 0 0 Total Ek
201 202 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea & Excentor (RCV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Cornals for handling of recovered pipe Diamond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Misc. Orshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification Grab Party Verification Insurance Ins	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Sk - LS Day LS Unit LS LS LS No. Off Day	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 QTY 12% 0 QTY 3 6.0 3.0	Vessel Vessel Vessel Survey Vessel (Legacy)	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	125 489 111 8 4 75 111 577 100 100 552 Total Ek 3,361 3,361 200 200 1,373 1,373 0 0 4,934 Total Ek
201 202 203 203 203 203 204 205	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excension (ROV-Grab) Subsea Excension (ROV-Grab) Subsea Excension (ROV-Grab) Suction Dredger Hydratic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Damond Wire Cutter Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Misce Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification Sid Party Verification Insurance Insurance ELTC Legacy Cost LUK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) TAL Project Services Long Term Liability Surveys Mody Demob Mody Demob Transit to Field Survey Operations - 1 crossings	Ek / Te Day Day Day Day Sk - LS Day LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Do Unit LS Do Off Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do D	4,167 93.71 11.17 5.15 5.15 1.00 11.17 1 1 2TY 12% 0 QTY 3 6.0 3.0 0.1	Vessel Vessel Survey Vessel (Lagacy) Survey Vessel (Lagacy) Survey Vessel (Lagacy)	-0.03 5.00 0.95 1.50 0.80 75.00 0.95 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00 Rate Ek	-125 -125 -125 -126 -127 -128 -129 -111 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	186	Man Hours	261,336
Diver Requirement	Number of	18	Man Hours	3,961
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	180,194
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	6,405
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	2	Duration of Operations (Days)	282.5
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	12.13
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	1.96E-02		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	3.84E-03		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	1.78E-03		
Legacy Risk	PLL	4.80E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	2.57E-02		

ENVIRONMENTAL						
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
Marine Impact (Vessels)	Rockdump Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
marine impact (Vesseis)	DSV	1	9.2	Dive Ops / Destruct		
	CSV	1	273.3	Unburial / Destruct		
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A		
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
Marine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	12.13	Survey		
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A		
Energy Use	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)		
(Total = Ops + Legacy)	8,070	25,581	479	32		
ife Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement Ops		
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	4,222	0	128,478	0		
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources			
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	N/A	N/A			
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	N/A	N/A			
marine impact (Seabed)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance	245,020	N/A			
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)			
	Steel	4,168	0			
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0			
Materials	Copper	0	0			
	Concrete	0	0			
	Polymer	559	0			
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0			

TECHNICAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
	Technical Feasibility		Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is considerable and supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option.	
Technical Considerations	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.	
	Use of proven technology and equipment	1	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.	

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Societal Factors	Fishing	2	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing.	
	Socio-Economic Impacts	2	Short term impact on communities, positive from an economic perspective.	

ECONOMIC				
	Comparative Cost Operational	£32.95	М	
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.61	М	
	Comparative Cost Total	£33.55	М	



Appendix F.2 Group 1 – Option 4a

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00 A-400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



82

Group 1: Option 4A - Leave In Situ Rock Cover Exposures

	GRAND TOTAL		£1,797,100			
	SUB-TOTALS					
100	Offshore Operations					67,522
200 300	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services					45,555 03,945
400	Long Term Liability					80,078
	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
101	Demodial Deals Dissement Over Everyone					
101	Remedial Rock Placement Over Exposures Mobilise Vessel	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
	Transit to Field (238nm @ 10kts)	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
	DP Trials As found surveys 1500m/hr	Day	0.17 1.20	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45	8 54
	Rock dump pipeline end transitions, 70m per end	Day Day	0.47	Rockdump Vessel	45 45	21
	Rock Placement over exposures - 10 te/m, 23 exposures, 345 m total length	Day	0.14	Rockdump Vessel	45	6
	As Left Surveys	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
	Transit to Halsvik Quarry (238nm @ 10kts)	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
	Demobilisation of Vessel	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
						314
110	Offshore weather allowance					314
	Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%	-	-	20
						20
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management					20
	Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%	-	-	33
		, ,				33
UB-T	OTAL Offshore Operations					368
TEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
201	Recycling & Disposal					
	Rigid Steel Pipe	£k / Te	0.00		-0.03	0
	3					0
202	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication					
	Rockdump (£k/Te dumped)	£k / Te	14,660		0.02	246
						246
203	Miscellaneous					246
203	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	_	100.00	100
	inisc. Orisitore costs (i ori charges, storage etc.)	20	·		100.00	100
JB-T	DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire					346
ГЕМ	Project Services	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
301	Owner Project Management Costs		12%			
	Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	LS	12%	-	-	86
302	3rd Party Verification					86
JU2	3rd Party Verification	LS	1	_	200.00	200
	ord ratty romodator		·		200.00	200
303	Insurance					
	Insurance	LS	5%	-	-	18
						18
304	FLTC Legacy Cost		0		3.00	0
	UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	£k / km	0	-	3.00	0
						U
JB-T	DTAL Project Services					304
ГЕМ	Long Term Liability	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
401	Long Term Liability Surveys	No. Off	3			
	Mob / Demob	No. Off Day	6.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	300
	Transit to Field	Day	3.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	150
				Cummic Mannal (Lamanic)		180
	Survey Operations (1500 m/hr)	Day	3.6	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	
		Day Day	3.6	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	150
	Survey Operations (1500 m/hr)					

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY	SAFETY						
Offshore Personnel	Number of	20	Man Hours	1,675			
Diver Requirement	Number of	0	Man Hours	0			
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	2,976			
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	8,242			
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	7.0			
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	15.61			
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	1.26E-04					
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	0.00E+00					
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	1.19E-05					
Legacy Risk	PLL	6.18E-04					
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	7.56E-04					

ENVIRONMENTAL				
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A
Marine Impact (Vessels)	Rockdump Vessel	1	7.0	Rockdump
marine impact (vessers)	DSV	0	0.0	N/A
	CSV	0	0.0	N/A
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity
Marine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	15.61	Survey
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A
nergy Use otal = Ops + Legacy)	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)
	500	1,585	30	2
Life Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement Ops
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	0	7,873	0	104,200
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources	
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	14,660	14660 Te	
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	N/A	N/A	
maine impact (Geaber)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A	
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A	
	Short Term Disturbance	N/A	N/A	
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)	
	Steel	0	4,167]
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0	
Materials	Copper	0	0	
				1
	Concrete	0	0	
	Concrete Polymer	0	0 559	_

TECHNICAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Technical Considerations	Technical Feasibility		Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily accommodated by existing supply chain.	
	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.	
	Use of proven technology and equipment		Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.	

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Societal Factors	Fishing		Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock.	
	Socio-Economic Impacts	1	No impact.	

есономіс				
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Operational	£1.02	М	
	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.78	М	
	Comparative Cost Total	£1.80	М	



Appendix F.3 Group 1 – Option 4c

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION

Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



Group 1: Option 4C - Leave in-situ - Minor Intervention (Remove Areas of Exposures)

	GRAND TOTAL				£4,372,146	
	SUB-TOTALS					
100	Offshore Operations				£2,	597,826
200	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire					93,309
300 400	Project Services Long Term Liability					76,828 04,183
=						
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
101	Cut and Lift Pipelines					
	Mobilise Vessel	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts) DP Trials	Day Day	0.50 0.17	CSV CSV	75 75	38 13
	As found surveys 1500m/hr	Day	1.36	CSV	75	102
	Deburial at product ends/tansitions -16 ends (273mm to 323mm in diameter) at 12hrs/end using Subsea ROV-Grab (based on 1.0m³/m of pipeline, 70m of pipeline to be deburied and recovered at	Day	8.00	CSV	75	600
	each end)					
	Deburial at exposures using Subsea ROV-Grab 23 exposures - 6hrs each Cut product at exposures and recover sections, 110 sections	Day Day	5.75 5.00	CSV CSV	75 75	431 375
	As Left Surveys	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of Vessel	Day Day	0.50 1.00	CSV CSV	75 75	38 75
		,				
	Spot Rock on Cut Ends Mobilise Vessel	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
	Transit to Field (238nm @ 10kts)	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
	DP Trials As found surveys, 0.5 hours per site	Day Day	0.17 0.48	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45	8 22
	Rock placement at pipeline cut ends, 24 te/end, 16 ends, 3 hrs/end	Day	2.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	90
	Rock Placement at exposure cut ends - 24 te/end, 46 ends, 3 hrs/end As Left Surveys	Day Day	5.75 1.00	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45	259 45
	Transit to Halsvik Quarry (238nm @ 10kts)	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
	Demobilisation of Vessel	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45
						1,821
110	Offshore weather allowance	er # 0)	450/			000
	Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%	•	-	239
						239
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management					
	Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%	-	-	236 236
SUB-TO	OTAL Offshore Operations					2,598
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe	Cl. / T-	125		0.00	-4
	Rigid Steel Pipe	£k / Te	125		-0.03	-4
202	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication					
	Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab)	Day	26.28	-	5.00	131
	Hydraulic Shears Pipe Grab	Day	26.28		1.50	39
	Rockdump (£k/Te dumped)	Day £k - LS	26.28 1,488		0.05 0.02	1 25
	,		1,122			197
203	Miscellaneous					
	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	•	100.00	100
						100
SUB-TO	DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire					293
				1		1
ITEM	Project Services	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
301	Owner Project Management Costs					
	Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	LS	12%		-	347
						347
302	3rd Party Verification	LS			200.00	200
	3rd Party Verification	Lo	1		200.00	200 200
303	Insurance					
	Insurance	LS	5%	-	-	130
204	ELTC Logony Cost					130
304	FLTC Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	£k / km	0		3.00	0
	2.00 a day 2000 and a control of the	So / Kill			3.00	0
SUB-TO	OTAL Project Services					677
ITEM	Long Term Liability	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
401	Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob	No. Off Day	3 6.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	300
	Transit to Field	Day	3.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	150
	Survey Operations (1500 m/hr)	Day	4.1	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	204
	Transit to Shore	Day	3.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	150 804
	DTAL Long Term Liability					
						804

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	96	Man Hours	25,359
Diver Requirement	Number of	0	Man Hours	0
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	17,025
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	8,496
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	2	Duration of Operations (Days)	37.7
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	16.09
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	1.90E-03		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	0.00E+00		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	1.06E-04		
Legacy Risk	PLL	6.37E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	2.65E-03		

ENVIRONMENTAL				
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A
	Rockdump Vessel	1	13.4	Rockdump
Marine Impact (Vessels)	DSV	0	0.0	N/A
	CSV	1	24.3	Unburial / Destruct
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity
Marine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	16.09	Survey
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A
Energy Use	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	N/A	SO2 (Te)
(Total = Ops + Legacy)	1,264	4,007	75	5
ife Cycle Emissions Disposal / Replacement of Material)	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement Ops
	127	7,637	1375	101,075
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources	
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	N/A	N/A	
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	1,188	168 x 8 Te Tock Bags	
marine impact (Seabed)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A	
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A	
	Short Term Disturbance	500	N/A	
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)	
	Steel	125	4,043	
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0	
Materials	Copper	0	0	
	Concrete	0	0	
	Polymer	17	543	
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0	
	Life Cycle	Value		

TECHNICAL			
Technical Considerations	Use of proven technology and equipment	1	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Societal Factors	Fishing		Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock.	
	Socio-Economic Impacts	1	No impact.	

ECONOMIC				
	Comparative Cost Operational	£3.57	М	
Economic Gonaderations	Comparative Cost Legacy	20.80	м	
	Comparative Cost Total	£4.37	м	



Appendix F.4 Group 1 – Option 5

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00 A-400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



86

Group 1: Option 5 - Leave in-situ - Minimal Intervention (Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk)

	Group 1: Option 5 - Leave in-situ - Minimal Intervention (Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk)						
	GRAND TOTAL				£4,1	128,807	
	SUB-TOTALS						
100	Offshore Operations					396,813	
200 300	Onshore Operations Project Services					11,451 45,132	
400	Long Term Liability				£77	75,411	
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
101	Pipeline Ends Removal & Rockdump	_					
	Mobilise CSV Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	Day Day	1.00 0.50	CSV CSV	75 75	75 38	
	DP Trials Deburial at product ends/tansitions -16 ends (273mm to 323mm in diameter) at 12hrs/end using	Day	0.17	CSV	75	13	
	Subsea ROV-Grab (based on 1.0m³/m of pipeline, 70m of pipeline to be deburied and recovered at each end)	Day	8.00	CSV	75	600	
	Cut 70m of pipeline (273mm to 323mm in diameter) into 15m sections at each of the 16 ends (Each end: 3hrs to deploy/recover shear, 4hrs to make 5 cuts, 2hrs for vessel relocation).	Day	6.00	CSV	75	450	
	Recovery of 15m sections (Bag and tag of NORM positive pipelines & seafastening -(45 mins/pipe section)	Day	2.50	CSV	75	188	
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys	Day	2.00	CSV	75	150	
	Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of Vessel	Day Day	0.50 1.00	CSV CSV	75 75	38 75	
102	Rock Cover Transitions						
	Mobilise Rock Dump Vessel Transit to Field (238nm @ 10kts)	Day Day	1.00 1.00	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45	45 45	
	DP Trials Rock placement at pipeline cut ends, 24 te/end, 16 ends, 3 hrs/end	Day Day	0.17 2.00	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45	8 90	
	As Left Surveys	Day	1.00	Rockdump Vessel	45	45	
	Transit to Halsvik Quarry (238nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of Demob of Rock Dump Vessel	Day Day	1.00 1.00	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45	45 45	
110	Offshore weather allowance	,		·		1,948	
	Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%	-	-	231 231	
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management						
	Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%			218 218	
SUB-TO	TAL Offshore Operations					2,397	
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k	
201	Recycling & Disposal						
	Rigid Steel Pipeline	£k / Te	0.00	-	-0.02	0	
202	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication					0	
	Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab)	Day	23.67	-	5.00	118	
	Hydraulic Shears Pipe Grab	Day Day	23.67 23.67		1.50 0.05	36 1	
	Deck corrals for handling of recovered pipe	Day	1.00		50.00	50	
	Rockdump (£k/Te dumped)	£k - LS	384.00	Rockdump (£k/Te dumped)	0.02	6 211	
203	Miscellaneous					211	
	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	-	100	100 100	
						100	
SUB-TO	TAL Onshore Operations					311	
ITEM	Project Services	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k	
301	Owner Project Management Costs						
301	Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	LS	12%		-	325	
302	3rd Party Verification					325	
	3rd Party Verification	LS	1		200.00	200	
303	Insurance					200	
	Insurance	LS	5%	-	-	120	
304	FLTC Legacy Cost					120	
	UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	£k / km	0.10	-	3.00	0.30	
						0	
SUB-TO	TAL Project Services					645	
ITEM	Long Term Liability	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k	
	Long Term Liability Surveys	No. Off	3				
		Day	6.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	300	
	Mob / Demob		0 -	0			
	Transit to Field Survey Operations (1500 m/hr)	Day Day	3.0 3.5	Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50 50	150 175	
	Transit to Field	Day					

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	96	Man Hours	21,484
Diver Requirement	Number of	0	Man Hours	0
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	15,459
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	8,189
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	2	Duration of Operations (Days)	28.8
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	15.51
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	1.61E-03		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	0.00E+00		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	6.18E-05		
Legacy Risk	PLL	6.14E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	2.29E-03		

ENVIRONMENTAL							
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity			
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A			
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A			
	Rockdump Vessel	1	7.2	Rockdump			
Marine Impact (Vessels)	DSV	0	0.0	N/A			
	CSV	1	21.7	Unburial / Destruct			
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A			
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A			
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity			
Marine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	15.51	Survey			
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A			
Energy Use	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)			
otal = Ops + Legacy)	1,065	3,375	63	4			
Life Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement			
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	110	7,669	1188	101,500			
	Activity	Area (m²)	N/A				
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	506	384 Te of Rock				
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	N/A	N/A				
marine impact (seased)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A				
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A				
	Short Term Disturbance	1,680	N/A				
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)				
	Steel	108.00	4,059.20				
	Aluminium Alloy	0.00	0.00				
Materials	Copper	0.00	0.00				
	Concrete	0.00	0.00				
	Polymer	14.50	544.70				
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0				

TECHNICAL					
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments		
Technical Considerations	Technical Feasibility	1	Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily accommodated by existing supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option.		
	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.		
	Use of proven technology and equipment	1	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.		

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
	Fishing		Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock.	
Societal Factors	Socio-Economic Impacts	1	No impact.	

ECONOMIC				
	Comparative Cost Operational	£3.35	М	
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.78	м	
	Comparative Cost Total	£4.13	М	



Appendix F.5 Group 2 – Option 2b

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



88

Group 2: Option 2B - Full Removal - Reverse Installation (Reel) without Deburial

	GRAND TOTAL				£8,22	8,369
					,	-,
	SUB-TOTALS Office Constitute				CE E2	10.274
	Offshore Operations Onshore Operations					9,374 3,484
	Project Services					0,512
	Long Term Liability					5,000
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
101	Reverse Reeling Preparation and Execution					
	Mobilise Vessel	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	Day	0.50	CSV	75	38
	DP Trials As found surveys 1500m/hr	Day Day	0.17 1.37	CSV CSV	75 75	13 102
	Cut 8" Kyle North to Riser Base Prod line, 4" Banff to Kyle North GL line and Curlew Control Umbilical at	Day	0.50	CSV	75	38
	either side of crossings (4hrs x 3 - leaving approx 200m x 3 on seabed)	Day	0.50	CSV	75	36
	Initiation of first ends (9 off at 6hrs/end - this includes 3 additional initiations for re-initiating following cut at crossings)	Devi	2.25	CSV	75	169
	Recovery of 6 off products totaling 49km at 150m/hr (utilising tensioner and carousel). Note: 200m of	Day	40.04	201/	75	4 004
	Curlew Control Umbilical left undisturbed in vicinity where it is crossed by NorthSea Link cables x 2.	Day	13.61	CSV	75	1,021
	Interim portcalls x 5 for offloading of recovered product (44hrs/portcall, 7.5k of product on carousel)	Day	9.17	CSV	75	688
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys to determine requirement for further remediation (any areas of potential snag risk/ berms will be over trawled and remediated at a later date if required- the overtrawl		3.00	CSV	75	225
	footprint would be within the footprint of the line) excavation activity	days				
	Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of Vessel	Day Day	0.50	CSV	75	38 75
	Demodilisation of vesser	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Remove Crossing (at a later date)	D	4.00	DO.	440	4.0
	Mobilise DSV Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	Day Day	1.00 0.50	DSV DSV	140 140	140 70
	DP Trials	Day	0.17	DSV	140	23
	Dredge Crossings - 200m of 8" Kyle North to Riser Base Prod pipe and 200m of 4" Banff to Kyle North GL	Day	3.00	DSV	140	420
	Diver cut of 2 x 200m crossings of the Fulmar lines (28 x 15m sections cut with Diamond Wire Saw - Manual rig and recovery of 28 x 15m sections (Bag and tag of NORM positive pipelines & seafastening - 2h	Day Day	4.70 2.30	DSV DSV	140 140	658 322
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys	Day	1.00	DSV	140	140
	Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of DSV	Day Day	0.50 1.00	DSV DSV	140 140	70 140
			1.00	501	110	4,463
	Offshore weather allowance Offshore weather allowance	CI. (I.C.)	15%			573
	Olishore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%		•	573
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management					
	Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%			504
						504
SUB-TO	OTAL Offshore Operations					5,539
ITEM	Oraham Oransiina 9 Famina ast Ilia	11-4	OTV		Deta Ch	Tetal Cl
IIEW	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k
201	Recycling & Disposal					
	Flexibles / Umbilicals / Cables	£k / Te	1093.88	-	0.35	383
						383
	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner	Day	34.06		10.00	341
	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner	Day	34.06	-	10.00	341 341
		Day	34.06	-	10.00	341 341
203	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner	Day LS	34.06 1		10.00	341 100
203	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous			-		341
203	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)					100 100
203	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous			-		341 100
203 SUB-TO	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)					100 100
203 SUB-TO	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations Project Services	LS	1		100.00	100 100 823
203 SUB-TO	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs	LS Unit	1 QTY		100.00	341 100 100 100 823 Total £k
203 SUB-TO	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations Project Services	LS	1		100.00	100 100 823
SUB-TO	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs	Unit LS	1 QTY		100.00	341 100 100 100 823 Total £k
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	LS Unit	1 QTY		100.00	341 100 100 100 823 Total £k 764 764 200
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification	Unit LS	1 QTY 12%		100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 823 Total £k 764 764
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	Unit LS LS	1 QTY 12%	-	100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200 200
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification	Unit LS	1 QTY 12%		100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	Unit LS LS	1 QTY 12%		100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200 200
203 ITEM 301 302 303 304	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance	Unit LS LS	1 QTY 12%		100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200 200 277 277
203 ITEM 301 302 303 304	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	Unit LS LS LS	1 QTY 12% 1 5%	- - - - -	100.00 Rate £k . 200	341 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200 200 277 277
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supenision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Ins	Unit LS LS LS	1 QTY 12% 1 5%	- - - -	100.00 Rate £k . 200	341 100 100 823 Total £k 764 764 200 200 277 277 0
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance LUK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	Unit LS LS LS Ek / km	1 2% 1 5% 0.00		100.00 Rate £k - 200 - 3	341 100 100 823 Total £k 764 764 200 200 277 277 0 0 1,241
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supenision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Ins	Unit LS LS LS	1 QTY 12% 1 5%		100.00 Rate £k . 200	341 100 100 823 Total £k 764 764 200 200 277 277 0
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304 ITEM 401	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance In	Unit LS LS LS LS LN LS LS LN LS LS	1 12% 12% 1 5% 0.00 QTY 3		100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 823 Total £k 764 764 200 200 277 277 0 0 1,241
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304 ITEM 401	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance In	LS Unit LS LS £k / km Unit No. Off Day	1 2% 1 5% 0.00 QTY 3 6.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200 200 277 277 0 0 1,241 Total Ek
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-TO	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance In	Unit LS LS LS LS LN LS LS LN LS LS	1 12% 12% 1 5% 0.00 QTY 3	Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200 200 277 277 0 0 1,241 Total Ek
203 SUB-TO ITEM 301 302 303 304 ITEM 401	Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supenision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) TAL Project Services Long Term Liability Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob	LS LS LS LS LS Day Day	1 1 2% 1 2% 1 5% 0.00 QTY 3 6.0 3.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	100.00 Rate £k	341 100 100 100 823 Total Ek 764 764 200 200 277 277 0 0 1,241 Total Ek

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY	SAFETY						
Offshore Personnel	Number of	186	Man Hours	48,864			
Diver Requirement	Number of	18	Man Hours	6,121			
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	38,310			
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	6,600			
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	2	Duration of Operations (Days)	47.2			
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	12.5			
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	3.66E-03					
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	5.94E-03					
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	4.35E-04					
Legacy Risk	PLL	4.95E-04					
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	1.05E-02					

ENVIRONMENTAL						
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Rockdump Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
Marine Impact (Vessels)	DSV	1	14.2	Dive Ops / Destruct		
	CSV	1	33.1	Unburial / Destruct		
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A		
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
arine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	12.5	Survey		
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A		
Energy Use	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	N/A	SO2 (Te)		
(Total = Ops + Legacy)	1,453	4,607	86	6		
e Cycle Emissions sposal / Replacement of Material)	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement Ops (GJ)		
	601	0	11,791	0		
	Activity	Area (m²)	N/A			
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	N/A	N/A			
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	N/A	N/A			
marine impact (Seaueu)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	98,330	Reverse Install			
	Short Term Disturbance	N/A	N/A			
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)			
	Steel	531	0			
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0			
	Copper	132	0			
Materials	Concrete	0	0			
mawiiaio	Polymer	430	0			
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0			
	Life Cycle	Value				
	Disposal Time	43 days				
	Persistence	Hundreds of years				

TECHNICAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Technical Considerations	Technical Feasibility	1	Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed.	
	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.	
	Use of proven technology and equipment	1	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.	

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Societal Factors	Fishing	2	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing.	
	Socio-Economic Impacts	2	Short term impact on communities, positive from an economic perspective.	

ECONOMIC					
	Comparative Cost Operational	£7.60	М		
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.63	М		
	Comparative Cost Total	£8.23	м		



Appendix F.6 Group 2 – Option 4a

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION

Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00 A-400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



90

Group 1: Option 4A - Leave In Situ Rock Cover Exposures

	a set a second	Situ Nock Cover	Expoon 00			
	GRAND TOTAL				£1,	840,037
	SUB-TOTALS					
100 200 300 400	On Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services					84,486 40,700 11,247 03,604
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
101	Remedial Rock Placement Over Exposures Mobilise Vessel Transit to Field (238nm @ 10kts) DP Trials As found surveys 1500m/hr Rock Placement over 12 pipeline ends (70m at each end 5hrs duration - 10Te/m = 6m3/m approx) As Left Surveys Transit to Halsvik Quarry (238nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of Vessel	Day Day Day Day Day Day Day	1.00 1.00 0.17 1.37 2.50 1.00 1.00	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	45 45 8 61 113 45 45 45
110	Offshore weather allowance Offshore weather allowance Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	15% 10%	-	-	34 34 34 44 44
						•
SUB-T	OTAL Offshore Operations					484
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
201	Recycling & Disposal Flexibles / Umbilicals / Cables	£k / Te	0.00	-	0.35	0
202	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Rockdump (£k/Te dumped)	£k - LS	8400.00		0.02	141 141
203	Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	-	100.00	100 100
SUB-T	OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire					241
ITEM	Project Services	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
301	Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	LS	12%	-	-	87 87
302	3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification	LS	1	-	200.00	200 200
303	Insurance Insurance	LS	5%	-	-	24 24
304	FLTC Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	£k / km	0	-	3.00	0 0
SUB-T	OTAL Project Services					311
ITEM	Long Term Liability	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
401	Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob Transit to Field Survey Operations (1500 m/hr) Transit to Shore	No. Off Day Day Day Day	3 6.0 3.0 4.1 3.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50 50 50 50	300 150 204 150 804
SUB-T	OTAL Long Term Liability					804

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	20	Man Hours	2,170
Diver Requirement	Number of	0	Man Hours	0
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	3,526
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	8,490
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	9.0
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	16.08
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	1.63E-04		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	0.00E+00		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	1.41E-05		
Legacy Risk	PLL	6.37E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	8.14E-04		

ENVIRONMENTAL						
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
Marine Impact (Vessels)	Rockdump Vessel	1	9.0	Rockdump		
marine impact (vessers)	DSV	0	0.0	N/A		
	CSV	0	0.0	N/A		
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A		
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
arine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	16.08	Survey		
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A		
Energy Use	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)		
otal = Ops + Legacy)	551	1,745	33	2		
Life Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement Ops		
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	5	1,937	61	26,300		
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources			
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	8,400	8400 Te			
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	N/A	N/A			
marine impact (Seabed)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance	N/A	N/A			
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	N/A			
	Steel	3	528			
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0			
Materials	Copper	1	131			
	Concrete	0	0			
	Polymer	3	N/A			
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0			

TECHNICAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
	Technical Feasibility	1	Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed.	
Technical Considerations	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.	
	Use of proven technology and equipment		Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.	

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Societal Factors	Fishing	2	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed generally clear for fishing, small amount of additional rock profiled to accommodate trawling.	
	Socio-Economic Impacts	1	No impact on communities.	

есономіс				
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Operational	£1.04	М	
	Comparative Cost Legacy	20.80	М	
	Comparative Cost Total	£1.84	М	



Appendix F.7 Group 2 – Option 5

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



92

Group 1: Option 5 - Leave in-situ - Minimal Intervention (Remove Ends & Remediate Snag Risk)

Septime Sept							
100 Onshore Operations		GRAND TOTAL				£3,	568,923
100 Onshore Operations		SUB-TOTALS					
1975 1975	100					£1.	851.618
1909 Process Services 1909 19	200						
1909 1909	300						
	400						
	ITEM		l limit	OTV	Vennel	Date Ch	Tatal Sk
Multiple Color Col	HEM	Offishore Operations	Unit	QIY	Vessei	Rate £K	Total £K
Transit to Fracticity three (10tas)	101						
Description Pales As Sound surpers 1000mb 1000m							
As bord saveys 1500mb Day 1.37 CSV 75 102							
Description							
Lord Cay 75			Day	1.37	CSV	/5	102
Our Principle from Stime sections at each of the 12 and 52 and			Day	6.00	CSV	75	450
Day 1.58			-	4.50		75	338
Section Color			Day	4.50	CSV	13	330
Responsible with rick happ politic out with - 16Teverd at 27s send (2 x 8Te Rock Bags at 10m² agreed) Day 2,00 CSV 75 150 Total Day 2,00 Total Day			Day	1.88	CSV	75	141
Segons Day			Suy		551		
Transit o Precinent (117m (10 loss) Doy 0.90 CSV 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7			Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
Day			Day	2.00	CSV	75	150
110 Offstoors weather allowance Offstoors Offstoors		Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts)	Day	0.50	CSV	75	38
The process of the		Demobilisation of Vessel	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
The process of the]				
Decominisationing Contractors Engineering and Management Decominisation	110	Offshore weather allowance	Ì				1,493
Decominisationing Contractors Engineering and Management Dx (LS) 10% 10% 108 1	110		£k (I.S.)	15%	_	_	190
			2. (20)	.570	-	_	
Based on 10% of total cost Based on 10% of 10% o	120]				
Second S		Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%			
Tend Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Unit OTY Rate Ex Total Ex							168
Tend Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Unit OTY Rate Ex Total Ex							
Recycling & Disposal Flexibles / Umbilicals / Catales Ex / Te 18.69 - 0.35 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	SUB-TOTAL Offshore Operations						1,852
Recycling & Disposal Flexibles / Umbilicals / Catales Ex / Te 18.69 - 0.35 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7							
Page Project Services Proj	ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k
Page Project Services Proj	201	Pagualing & Disparal					
Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs Cost Management / Owner Cost Cost Management / Owner Cost Management / Owner Cost Cost Management / Owner Cost Cost Management / Owner Cost Man	201		fk / To	18 60	_	0.35	7
202 Equipment Procurement, Niro & Fabrication Day 21.91		riexibles / Offibilicals / Cables	ZR7 IC	10.03		0.55	
Subsea Secuentar (ROV-Grab) Day 21.91 	202	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Exhrication					
Hydraulic Shears Day 21.91 0.80 18 Day	202		Dav	21.91	_	5.00	110
Day 21.91 0.80 18 100 100 50.00 50 20 20 20 20 20 20				21.91		1.50	33
Rock Bags (8Te) Ek - LS 24 -		Pipe Handling Tool	Day	21.91		0.80	18
248		Deck corrals for handling recovered pipe	Day	1.00		50.00	50
Misc Orshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) LS		Rock Bags (8Te)	£k - LS	24	-	1.60	38
Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) LS							248
UB-TOTAL Onshore Operations	203	Miscellaneous					
UB-TOTAL Onshore Operations		Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	-	100	100
							100
Note	SUB-TO	OTAL Onshore Operations					355
Note	ITCM	Drainat Comings	Unit	OTV		Date Ch	Total Ch
Project Management Supervision Owner Costs LS 12% - - 265 265 265 302 3rd Party Verification Side Party Verification LS 1 - 200.00 2	IICIVI	Project Services	Unit	QIT		Rate £K	TOTAL EK
Project Management Supervision Owner Costs LS 12% - - 265 265 265 302 3rd Party Verification Side Party Verification LS 1 - 200.00 2	301	Owner Project Management Costs					
265 265			LS	12%	-	-	265
Supervised Sup		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,-			
Strict S	302	3rd Party Verification					
1			LS	1		200.00	200
Insurance		,					200
304 FLTC Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) £k / km 0.08 - 3.00 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.23 0.2	303	Insurance	Ì				
Supervise Supe		Insurance	LS	5%	-	-	
UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) Ek / km 0.08 - 3.00 0.23			Ì				93
UB-TOTAL Project Services 558	304		Ì				Ì
UB-TOTAL Project Services Unit QTY Rate £k Total £k		UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	£k / km	0.08	-	3.00	
No. Off Survey No. Off Survey]				0.23
No. Off Survey No. Off Survey	01 IF 7		l				
401 Long Term Liability Surveys No. Off 3 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 300 Mob / Demob Day 6.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 300 Survey Operations (1500 m/hr) Day 4.1 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 205 Transit to Shore Day 3.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 805 805	SUB-TO	OTAL Project Services					558
401 Long Term Liability Surveys No. Off 3 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 300 Mob / Demob Day 6.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 300 Survey Operations (1500 m/hr) Day 4.1 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 205 Transit to Shore Day 3.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 805 805	ITEM	Long Term Liability	Unit	OTV		Rate Sk	Total Sk
Mob / Demob Day 6.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 300 Transit to Field Day 3.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 Survey Operations (1500 m/hr) Day 4.1 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 205 Transit to Shore Day 3.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 805	. I EIVI	Long Torni LiaDility	Offit	wii		Nate TK	IOGIEK
Transit to Field Day 3.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 Survey Operations (1500 m/hr) Day 4.1 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 205 Transit to Shore Day 3.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 805	401]
Survey Operations (1500 m/hr) Day 4.1 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 205 Transit to Shore Day 3.0 Survey Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 805							
Transit to Shore Day 3.0 Suney Vessel (Legacy) 50 150 805		Iransit to Field Survey Operations (1500 m/hr)			Survey Vessel (Legacy)		
805					Survey Vessel (Legacy)		150
UB-TOTAL Long Term Liability 805			<u> </u>				805
	SUB-TO	DTAL Long Term Liability					805

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	76	Man Hours	18,158
Diver Requirement	Number of	0	Man Hours	0
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	1,558
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	8,501
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	19.9
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	16.1
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	1.36E-03		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	0.00E+00		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	6.35E-06		
Legacy Risk	PLL	6.38E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	2.01E-03		

ENVIRONMENTAL						
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
Marine Impact (Vessels)	Rockdump Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
marine impact (vessels)	DSV	0	0.0	N/A		
	CSV	1	19.9	Unburial / Destruct		
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A		
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
rine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	16.1	Survey		
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A		
nergy Use	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)		
(Total = Ops + Legacy)	947	3,001	56	4		
Life Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement		
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	11	1,919	155	26,050		
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources			
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	N/A	N/A			
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	254	24 x 8Te rock bags			
marine impact (Seaueu)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance	4,200	N/A			
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)			
	Steel	9	522			
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0			
Materials	Copper	2	130			
	Concrete	0	0			
	Polymer	7	423			
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0			

TECHNICAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Technical Considerations	Technical Feasibility		Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is comparable with similar scopes completed.	
	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.	
	Use of proven technology and equipment	1	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.	

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
	Fishing	2	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing, small amount of rock on pipeline ends, profiled to accommodate trawling.	
Societal Factors	Socio-Economic Impacts	1	No impact on communities.	

ECONOMIC				
	Comparative Cost Operational	£2.76	м	
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.80	м	
	Comparative Cost Total	£3.57	М	



Appendix F.8 Group 4 – Option 2a

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00 A400315-S00-CALC-001



Group 4 Option 2A: Full Removal: Cut and Lift with Deburial

	GRAND TOTAL					£15,218,950	
	SUB-TOTALS						
100 200	Offshore Operations Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire					,422,349 36,207	
300	Project Services				£2,	254,144	
400	Long Term Liability				£6	06,250	
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
101	Preparation - Crossings						
	Mobilise DSV	Day	1.00	DSV	140	140	
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts) DP Trials	Day Day	0.50 0.17	DSV DSV	140 140	70 23	
	Dredge Crossings - 200m of 4" Banff to Kyle North Gas pipe which crosses beneath the Fulmar line	Day	1.50	DSV	140	210	
	Diver cut of 1 x 200m crossings of the Fulmar lines (28 x 15m sections cut with Diamond Wire Saw						
	4hrs/cut)	Day	2.35	DSV	140	329	
	Manual rig and recovery of 14 x 15m sections (Bag and tag of NORM positive pipelines & seafastening - 2hrs/pipe)	Day	1.15	DSV	140	161	
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys	Day	1.00	DSV	140	140	
	Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of DSV	Day Day	0.50 1.00	DSV	140 140	70 140	
		,					
101	Cut and Lift Pipelines Mobilise CSV	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75	
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	Day	0.50	CSV	75	38	
	DP Trials As found surveys 1500m/hr	Day Day	0.17 0.46	CSV	75 75	13 34	
	Deburial of 16.52 km of pipeline (114.3mm and 168.3mm in diameter) at 30m3/hr using Subsea		34.42	CSV	75	2,581	
	ROV-Grab (based on 1.5m3/m of pipeline) Cut 16.52 km of pipeline (114.3mm and 168.3mm in diameter) into 15m sections	Day Day	22.94	CSV	75	1,721	
	Recovery of 15m sections (Bag and tag of NORM positive pipelines & seafastening -45 mins/pipe)		34.42	CSV	75	2,581	
	Interim portcalls x 3 for offloading of recovered pipe (634 lengths of pipe in total at ~320 lengths/trip)	Day	6.00	CSV	75	450	
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys to determine requirement for further remediation (any areas of	Day	6.00	CSV	75	430	
	potential snag risk/ berms will be over trawled and remediated at a later date if required- the	_	3.00	CSV	75	225	
	overtrawl footprint would be within the footprint of the line) excavation activity Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts)	Day Day	0.50	CSV	75	38	
	Demobilisation of Vessel	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75	
						9,114	
110	Offshore weather allowance Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%		-	1,270	
						1,270	
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%		_	1,038	
		()				1,038	
SUB-1	OTAL Offshore Operations					11,422	
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
		Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
201	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe	Unit £k / Te	QTY 517.98	Ve ssel	Rate £k	Total £k	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe			Ve sse1			
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication	£k / Te	517.98	Ve ssel	-0.03	-16 -16	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe			Ve sse1		-16	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool	£k / Te Day Day Day Day	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40	Ve ssel	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80	-16 -16 532 160 85	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excautor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears	£k / Te Day Day	517.98 106.40 106.40	Ve ssel	-0.03 5.00 1.50	-16 -16 -532 -160 -85 -75	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (RCV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe	£k / Te Day Day Day Day	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40	Ve ssel	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80	-16 -16 532 160 85	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool	£k / Te Day Day Day Day	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40	Ve sset	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80	-16 -16 -532 -160 -85 -75	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	Ve ssot	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -16 -532 -160 -85 -75 -852	
201	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -18 -532 -160 -85 -75 -852 -100 -100	
201 202 203 SUB-Tr	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	£k / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -18 -532 -160 -85 -75 -852 -100 -100 -936	
201 202 203 SUB-Tr	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	£k / Te Day Day Day Day Ek - LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -18 -532 -160 -85 -75 -852 -100 -100	
201 202 203 SUB-TI	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excanator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services	£k / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -18 -532 -160 -85 -75 -852 -100 -100 -936	
201 202 203 SUB-TI	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	£k / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -16 -17 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-TI ITEM 301	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	£k / Te Day Day Day £k - LS LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-TI ITEM 301	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excastor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs	£k / Te Day Day Day £k - LS LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00	-16 -16 -16 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-TI ITEM 301	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shares Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supensision / Owner Costs 3rd Parry Verification	Ek / Te Day Day Day Sk - LS LS Unit	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-TI ITEM 301 302	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (RCV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) JTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	Ek / To Day Day Day Sk - LS LS LS	106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -16 -17 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-TI ITEM 301 302	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) STAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification	Ek / Te Day Day Day Sk - LS LS Unit	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TEM 301 302 303	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Dock Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supenvision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance FLTC Legacy Cost	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 QTY 12% 1 5%	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TEM 301 302 303	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Priget Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance	Ek / To Day Day Day Sk - LS LS LS	106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TEM 301 302 303	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Dock Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supenvision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance FLTC Legacy Cost	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 QTY 12% 1 5%	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-T: TTEM 301 302 303 304	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Dock Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supenvision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance FLTC Legacy Cost	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 QTY 12% 1 5%	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TTEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-Ti	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance I	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS Ek / km	106.40 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1	Vessel	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	-16 -16 -16 -16 -16 -17 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-Ti	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Orshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance FLTC Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS	517.98 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 QTY 12% 1 5%	- - -	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00	-16 -16 -16 -16 -18 -19 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti ITEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-Ti ITEM	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shaes Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supensision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) OTAL Project Services Long Term Liability Long Term Liability Surveys	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS Unit LS Ek / km	106.40 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 1 2TY 12% 1 5% 0	Ve ssel	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	-16 -16 -16 -18 -532 -160 -85 -75 -852 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -10	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-Ti TEM	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (RCV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance FLTC Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS LS LS Day No. Off Day	106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 0 0	Ve ssel Ve ssel Survey Vessel (Legacy)	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	-16 -16 -16 -16 -16 -17 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-Ti TEM	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (RCV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Lift Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) TAL Project Services Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob Tarasit to Field Survey Operations - 1 crossings	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS LS No. Off Day Day Day Day	106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 1 1 277 12% 1 1 5% 0	Ve ssel Ve ssel Ve ssel Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	-16 -16 -16 -16 -16 -17 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-Ti TEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-Ti TEM	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (ROV-Grab) Hydraulic Shaes Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supensision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) OTAL Project Services Long Term Liability Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob Tranes to Field	Day Day Day Day Day Day Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	106.40 106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 1 277 12% 1 5% 0	Vessel Vessel Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00 Rate £k - 200.00 - 3.00 Rate £k	-16 -16 -16 -16 -16 -17 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	
201 202 203 SUB-T: ITEM 301 302 303 304 SUB-T: ITEM 401	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excaetor (RCV-Grab) Hydraulic Shears Pipe Handling Tool Deck Corrais for handling of recovered pipe Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Insurance Lift Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC) TAL Project Services Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob Tarasit to Field Survey Operations - 1 crossings	Ek / Te Day Day Day Ek - LS LS LS LS LS LS No. Off Day Day Day Day	106.40 106.40 106.40 1.00 1 1 1 277 12% 1 1 5% 0	Ve ssel Ve ssel Ve ssel Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	-0.03 5.00 1.50 0.80 75.00 100.00 Rate Ek - 200.00 - 3.00	-16 -16 -16 -16 -16 -17 -18 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19	

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	186	Man Hours	107,326
Diver Requirement	Number of	18	Man Hours	3,961
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	73,790
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	6,405
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	2	Duration of Operations (Days)	113.6
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	12.13
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	8.05E-03		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	3.84E-03		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	4.32E-04		
Legacy Risk	PLL	4.80E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	1.28E-02		

ENVIRONMENTAL .						
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
Marine Impact (Vessels)	Rockdump Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
marine impact (vessels)	DSV	1	9.2	Dive Ops / Destruct		
	CSV	1	104.4	Unburial / Destruct		
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A		
rine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	12.13	Survey		
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A		
nergy Use otal = Ops + Legacy)	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)		
	3,342	10,593	199	13		
Life Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement Ops		
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	522	0	6,572	0		
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources			
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	165,200	Existing rock redistributed			
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	N/A	N/A			
marine impact (Seabed)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury) Short Term Disturbance (Reverse	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance	33,040	N/A			
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)			
	Steel	518	0			
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0			
Materials	Copper	0	0			
	Concrete	0	0			
	Polymer	6.5	0			
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0			

TECHNICAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Technical Considerations	Technical Feasibility		Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is considerable and supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option.	
	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.	
	Use of proven technology and equipment	1	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.	

SOCIETAL			
	Comments		
Societal Factors	Fishing	2	Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing.
	Socio-Economic Impacts	2	Short term impact on communities, positive from an economic perspective.

ECONOMIC				
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Operational	£14.61	М	
	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.61	М	
	Comparative Cost Total	£15.22	М	



Appendix F.9 Group 4 – Option 4a

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION

Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00 A-400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



96

Group 4: Option 4A - Leave In Situ Rock Cover Exposures

	Group 4: Option 4A - Leave In Situ Rock Cover Exposures						
	GRAND TOTAL					145,439	
	SUB-TOTALS						
100 200 300 400	200 Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire 300 Project Services					£352,204 £146,900 £277,503 £668,833	
	<u> </u>						
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
101	Remedial Rock Placement Over Pipeline Ends Mobilise Vessel Transit to Field (238nm @ 10kts) DP Trials As found surveys 1500m/hr Rock Placement over 4 pipeline ends (70m at each end 5hrs duration - 10Te/m = 6m3/m approx) 3 Relocations (2hr/relocation) As Left Surveys Transit to Halsvik Quarry (238nm @ 10kts) Demobilisation of Vessel	Day	1.00 1.00 0.17 0.46 0.83 0.25 1.00 1.00	Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel Rockdump Vessel	45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	45 45 8 21 37 11 45 45 45	
110	Offshore weather allowance Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%	-	-	18 18	
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%	-	-	32 32	
SUB-TO	DTAL Offshore Operations					352	
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
	Recycling & Disposal Rigid Steel Pipe	£k / Te	0.00		-0.03	0	
	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Rockdump (£k/Te dumped)	£k - LS	2800.00		0.02	47 47	
203	Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	-	100.00	100 100	
SUB-TO	DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire					147	
ITEM	Project Services	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
301	Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	LS	12%	-	-	60 60	
302	3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification	LS	1	-	200.00	200 200	
	Insurance Insurance	LS	5%	-	-	18 18	
	FLTC Legacy Cost UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	£k / km	0	-	3.00	0	
SUB-TO	OTAL Project Services					278	
ITEM	Long Term Liability	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k	
	Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob Transit to Field Survey Operations (1500 m/hr) Transit to Shore	No. Off Day Day Day Day Day	3 6.0 3.0 1.4 3.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50 50 50 50 50	300 150 69 150 69	
SUB-TO	OTAL Long Term Liability					669	

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	20	Man Hours	1,610
Diver Requirement	Number of	0	Man Hours	0
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	2,513
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	7,065
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	6.7
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	13.38
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	1.21E-04		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	0.00E+00		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	1.01E-05		
Legacy Risk	PLL	5.30E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	6.61E-04		

ENVIRONMENTAL .						
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Rockdump Vessel	1	6.7	Rockdump		
Marine Impact (Vessels)	DSV	0	0.0	N/A		
	CSV	0	0.0	N/A		
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A		
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
arine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	13.38	Survey		
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A		
nergy Use Total = Ops + Legacy)	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)		
	423	1,342	25	2		
Life Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement Ops		
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	0	979	0	12,950		
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources			
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	2,800	2,800 Te Rock			
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	N/A	N/A			
marine impact (Seabed)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance	N/A	N/A			
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)			
	Steel	0	518			
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0			
Materials	Copper	0	0			
	Concrete	0	0			
	Polymer	0	6.5			
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0			

TECHNICAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
Technical Considerations	Technical Feasibility		Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily accommodated by existing supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option.	
	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.	
	Use of proven technology and equipment		Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.	

SOCIETAL			
	Comments		
Societal Factors	Fishing		Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock.
	Socio-Economic Impacts	1	No impact.

ECONOMIC				
	Comparative Cost Operational	£0.78	М	
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.67	М	
	Comparative Cost Total	£1.45	М	



Appendix F.10 Group 4 – Option 5

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION

Banff and Kyle Decommissioning CNRI Decommissioning Method Statements A400315-S00 A400315-S00-CALC-001 R02



98

	Group 4: Option 5 - Leave in-situ - Minimal Interve	ention (Remove I	Ends & Remediate	Snag Risk)		
	GRAND TOTAL				£2,0	056,884
	SUB-TOTALS					
200 300	Offshore Operations Onshore Operations Project Services				£824,424 £200,519 £364,274 £667,667	
	Long Term Liability Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
		Onit	QIT	Vesser	Rate EK	TOTAL ER
	Pipeline Ends Removal & Remediation Mobilise CSV	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	Day	0.50	CSV	75	38
	DP Trials	Day	0.17	CSV	75	13
	As found surveys 1500m/hr	Day	0.46	CSV	75	34
	Deburial at product ends/transitions - 4 ends at 12hrs/end using Subsea ROV-Grab (based on 1.0m³/m on product, 70m of product to be deburied and recovered at each end)	Day	2.00	CSV	75	150
	Cut 70m of pipeline into 15m sections at each of the 4 ends (Each end: 3hrs to deploy/recover	_		CGV		
	shear, 4hrs to make 5 cuts, 2hrs for vessel relocation).	Day	1.50	CSV	75	113
	Recovery of 15m sections (Bag and tag of NORM positive pipelines & seafastening -45 mins/pipe section)	Day	0.63	CSV	75	47
	Remediate with rock bags pipeline cut ends - 16Te/end at 2hrs/end (2 x 8Te Rock Bags at 10m ³			CSV		
	approx)	Day	0.33	CSV	75	25
	Debris Recovery and As Left Surveys	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts)	Day	0.50	CSV	75	38
	Demobilisation of Vessel	Day	1.00	CSV	75	75 681
110	Offshore weather allowance					001
	Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%	-	-	68
400	B					68
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%			75
	Based on 10% of total cost	£R (LS)	10%			75
SUB-TO	OTAL Offshore Operations			•		824
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k
	Recycling & Disposal					_
	Rigid Steel Pipe	£k / Te	8.78	-	-0.03	0
	Fundament Bernand I Har A Fahrication					0
202	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab)	Day	11.08		5.00	55
	Hydraulic Shears	Day	11.08	_	1.50	17
	Pipe Handling Tool	Day	11.08		0.80	9
	Deck Winches	Day	22.16		0.20	4
	Subsea Basket	Day	22.16		0.12	3
	Rock Bags (8Te)	£k - LS	8	-	1.60	13
						101
203	Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS			100	100
	misc. Orishole costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	-	100	100
						100
SUB-TO	OTAL Onshore Operations	ļ.		•		201
ITEM	Project Services	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k
301	Owner Project Management Costs					
	Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	LS	12%	-	-	123
		1				123
302	3rd Party Verification	1				
	3rd Party Verification	LS	1	-	200.00	200
		1				200
303	Insurance Insurance	LS	5%			41
	iiiSuidiio c	LS	5%	-	-	41
304	FLTC Legacy Cost					**
	UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)	£k / km	0.02	-	3.00	0.06
		1				0.06
SUB-TO	OTAL Project Services					364
ITEM	Long Term Liability	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	Total £k
401	Long Torm Lightlity Surveye	No. Off				
	Long Term Liability Surveys Mob / Demob	No. Off Day	3 6.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	300
	Transit to Field	Day	3.0	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	150
	Survey Operations (1500 m/hr)	Day	1.4	Survey Vessel (Legacy) Survey Vessel (Legacy)	50	68 150
	Transit to Shore	Day	3.0	Survey vessel (Legacy)	50	150 668
SUB-TO	OTAL Long Term Liability					668

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support - Comparative Assessment Report

Assignment Number: A400315-S00



SAFETY				
Offshore Personnel	Number of	76	Man Hours	8,290
Diver Requirement	Number of	0	Man Hours	0
Onshore Personnel	Number of	14	Man Hours	5,561
Legacy Risk	Number of	44	Man Hours	7,054
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (operational)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	9.1
Impact to Other Users of the Sea (Legacy)	Number of	1	Duration of Operations (Days)	13.36
Operational Risk Offshore	PLL	6.22E-04		
Operational Risk Diver	PLL	0.00E+00		
Operational Risk Onshore	PLL	2.99E-05		
Legacy Risk	PLL	5.29E-04		
Overall Risk	ΣPLL	1.18E-03		

ENVIRONMENTAL						
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
	Survey Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trenching Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
Marine Impact (Maryla)	Rockdump Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
Marine Impact (Vessels)	DSV	0	0.0	N/A		
	CSV	1	9.1	Unburial / Destruct		
	Reel Vessel	0	0.0	N/A		
	Trawler	0	0.0	N/A		
	Vessel Type	Number off	Duration (Days)	Activity		
Marine Impact (Vessel Legacy)	Survey Vessel (Legacy)	1	13.36	Survey		
	Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	0	0	N/A		
Energy Use	Fuel (Te)	CO2 (Te)	Nox (Te)	SO2 (Te)		
Total = Ops + Legacy)	555	1,761	33	2		
Life Cycle Emissions	CO2 - Disposal Ops (Te)	CO2 - Replacement Ops (Te)	Energy - Disposal Ops (GJ)	Energy - Replacement		
(Disposal / Replacement of Material)	10	962	93	12,725		
	Activity	Area (m²)	Resources			
	Habitat Loss (Rock Cover)	N/A	N/A			
Marine Impact (Seabed)	Habitat Loss (Rock Bags)	85	12 x 8 Te Rock Bags			
marine impact (Seabed)	Short Term Disturbance (Trench and Bury)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance (Reverse Installation w/o Deburial)	N/A	N/A			
	Short Term Disturbance	1,400	N/A			
	Material	Recovered Weight (Te)	Remaining Weight (Te)			
	Steel	9	509			
	Aluminium Alloy	0	0			
Materials	Copper	0	0			
	Concrete	0	0			
	Polymer	0.1	6.3			
	Mattress/Grout Bag	0	0			

TECHNICAL					
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments		
Technical Considerations	Technical Feasibility	1	Concept is technologically feasible. The scale is minimal and easily accommodated by existing supply chain and assets may require some development to accommodate the option.		
	Ease of Recovery from Excursion	1	Recovery is achievable with existing in-field equipment.		
	Use of proven technology and equipment	1	Standard equipment available from multiple suppliers with well documented and proven track record.		

SOCIETAL				
	Sub-Criterion	Scoring	Comments	
	Fishing		Short term disruption may occur during operations. Thereafter seabed clear for fishing with small amount of additional rock.	
Societal Factors	Socio-Economic Impacts	1	No impact.	

ECONOMIC				
	Comparative Cost Operational	£1.39	М	
Economic Considerations	Comparative Cost Legacy	£0.67	М	
	Comparative Cost Total	£2.06	М	



Appendix F.11 Group 8 – Option 2c

PROJECT
CLIENT
SUBJECT
ASSIGNMENT NUMBER
CALCULATION NUMBER
REVISION

GRAND TOTAL

Banff and Kyle Decommissioning Teekay Petrojarl Floating Production Decommissioning Method Statements

BFD-P3-TKC-CAL-0001 B1





200	SUB-TOTALS					
300 400	Offshore Operations Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Long Term Liability				£3,39 £1,30	73,072 95,270 67,855 E0
400	Long rem Edomy					
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
101	STL Pile Decommissioning Mobilise CSV (Inc. day for additional seafastening / bumper bars required)	days	3.00	CSV	75	225
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	days	0.50	CSV	75	38
	DP Trials	days	0.17	CSV	75	13
	Dredge/Excavate to create a 15-20m Radius pit around pile - 25m³ grab performing 400m³/hr for25,000m³ per pile using Deep Water Excavator Grab and dredging systems - 4 piles	days	10.00	CSV	75	750
	Lift Clamp/Rigging Arrangement Deployment and Installation - 4 piles at 2hr/pile	dana	0.33	CSV	75	25
	Pile lifting, upending and recovery to deck - 4 piles at 4hrs/pile	days days	0.66	CSV	75 75	50
	Interim Port Call x 1 (offload 4 x Recovered Piles)	days	1.50	CSV	75	113
	Dredge/Excavate to create a 15-20m Radius pit around pile - 25m³ grab performing 400m³/hr for -25,000m³ per pile using Deep Water Excavator Grab and dredging systems - 4 piles	days	10.00	CSV	75	750
	Lift Clamp/Rigging Arrangement Deployment and Installation - 4 piles at 2hr/pile	days	0.33	CSV	75	25
	Pile lifting, upending and recovery to deck - 4 piles at 4hrs/pile	days	0.66	CSV	75 75	50
	Conduct excavation back-filling operation using the Deep Water Excavator Grab to replace soil.	days	20.00	CSV	75 75	1,500
	2 Excession sacramming operation sorning the beep water Excession Stab to replace Suit.	Gays	20.00	334	,,,	3,536
110	Offshore weather allowance Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%		_	530
	Chicken Wallist distraction	ZK (20)	1070			550
						530
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management	01- (1-0)	400/			407
	Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%	-	-	407 407
						407
UB-T	DTAL Offshore Operations					4,473
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
201	Recycling & Disposal					
	Steel	£k / Te	741.00	-	-0.03	-22 -22
202	Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication					-22
	Pile Recovery Cradle Fabrication	LS	4.00		50.00	200
	Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool	£k / Day	50.00	-	0.9	43
	Deep Water Excavator Grab	£k / Day	50.00	-	20.00	1,000
	Pile Lifting Clamp	£k / Day	50.00		1.5	75
	Rock Dump	£k / Te	200000.00	-	0.02	4,000
						1,318
203	Miscellaneous					
203	Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS	1	-	100.00	100
203		LS	1	-	100.00	
		LS	1	-	100.00	100
UB-T(Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire			Vecnt		100 100 3,395
UB-TO	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	LS Unit	1 QTY	Vessel	100.00	100 100
UB-TO	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire			Vessel		100 100 3,395
UB-TO	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services			Vessel -		100 100 3,395
UB-TO	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	Unit	QTY	Vessel .		100 100 3,395
UB-TC	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification	Unit LS	QTY 12%	Vessel .	Rate £k	100 100 3,395 Total £k
UB-TC	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	Unit	QTY	Vessel		100 100 3,395 Total £k
TEM 301 302	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification	Unit LS	QTY 12%	Vessel - -	Rate £k	100 100 3,395 Total £k
TEM 301 302	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	Unit LS LS	12%	Vessel	Rate £k	100 100 3,395 Total Ek 944 944 200 200
TEM 301 302	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification	Unit LS	QTY 12%	Vessel	Rate £k	100 100 3,395 Total £k
TEM 301 302 303	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance	Unit LS LS	12%	Vessel	Rate £k	100 100 3,395 Total £k 944 944 200 200 224
TEM 301 302 303	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	Unit LS LS	12%	Vessel .	Rate £k	100 100 3,395 Total £k 944 944 200 200
UB-TC TEM 301 302	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance	Unit LS LS	12%	Vessel Vessel	Rate £k	100 100 3,395 Total £k 944 944 200 200 224
301 302 303 UB-TC	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance DTAL Project Services	LS LS LS	12% 1 5%		Rate £k - 200.00	100 100 100 3,395 Total £k 944 944 200 200 224 224 1,368
301 302 303	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance DTAL Project Services	LS LS LS	12% 1 5%		Rate £k - 200.00	100 100 100 3,395 Total Ek 944 944 200 200 224 224 1,368
301 302 303 TEM	Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance DTAL Project Services	LS LS LS	12% 1 5%		Rate £k - 200.00	100 100 3,395 Total Ek 944 944 200 200 224 224

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



Appendix F.12 Group 8 – Option 5

PROJECT CLIENT SUBJECT ASSIGNMENT NUMBER CALCULATION NUMBER REVISION

Banff and Kyle Decommissioning Teekay Petrojarl Floating Production Decommissioning Method Statements

BFD-P3-TKC-CAL-0001 B1





101

	GRAND TOTAL				£1,739,162	
465	SUB-TOTALS				0	22.402
100	Offshore Operations					03,493
200	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services					5,960 9,709
300 400	Long Term Liability					9,709
400	Long Term Liability					.0
ITEM	Offshore Operations	Unit	QTY	Vessel	Rate £k	Total £k
101	STL Pile Decommissioning					
	Mobilise CSV	days	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Transit to Field (117nm @ 10kts)	days	0.50	CSV	75	38
	DP Trials	days	0.17	CSV	75	13
	Dredge out pile internal soil - 8 piles at 12hrs/pile using Subsea Jetter/Dredging tool (based on 2.5m ³ /m soil within the pile therefore 3.5m (8.75m ³) required per pile to allow cutting tool access)	days	4.00	CSV	75	300
	Cut each of the 8 piles 3m below seabed (4hrs/end. Cuting: 5.6m circumference @ 50mm/min)	days	1.33	CSV	75	100
	Recovery of the 8 x 3m pile sections to deck (sections to be lifted from seabed with internal clamp		1.00	CSV	75	75
	and recovered to deck in debris baskets)	days	1.00	CSV	75	75
	Lift and tension remaining 8 pile anchor chain and DWS/shear cut chain links at the seabed. Recover chain to deck	days	1.33	CSV	75	100
	Recover chain to deck					
	As Left Surveys (all 8 pile locations)	days	0.25	CSV	75	19
	Transit to Peterhead (117nm @ 10kts)	days	0.50	CSV	75	38
	Demobilisation of Vessel	days	0.50	CSV	75	38
						[
	L					793
110	Offshore weather allowance Offshore weather allowance	£k (LS)	15%			119
	Shorton Matrior allowards	Z. (20)	1070			
120	December in Contractors Engineering and Management					119
120	Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management Based on 10% of total cost	£k (LS)	10%	_	_	91
	Dased on 10% of total cost	ZK (LO)	1070			91
SUB-TO	OTAL Offshore Operations					1,003
			1			
ITEM	Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire	Unit	QTY		Rate £k	
I I LIVI	onaiste operatione a Equipment rine	O.I.I.	QII	Vessel	Nate IX	Total £k
		- Cilit	QII	Vessel	Nate Ex	l Otal £K
	Recycling & Disposal Steel	£k / Te	60.00	Vessei	-0.03	-2
	Recycling & Disposal			-		
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication	£k / Te	60.00	-	-0.03	-2 -2
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00	- -	-0.03 0.85	-2 -2 11
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks)	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00	-2 -2 11 195
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisiew eater jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains)	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95	-2 -2 11 195 12
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks)	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00	-2 -2 11 195
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95	-2 -2 11 195 12
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 11 195 12 9
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95	-2 -2 11 195 12 9 228
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 11 195 12 9
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 11 195 12 9 228 100 100
201	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00		-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 11 195 12 9 228
201 202 203 SUB-TO	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)	£k / Te £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	Vessel Vessel	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 11 195 12 9 228 100 100
201 202 203 SUB-TG	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 228 100 100
201 202 203 SUB-TG	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TG	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 -11 1195 12 9 228 100 100 326 Total £k
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72	-2 -2 -11 1195 12 9 228 100 100 326 Total £k
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) TAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301 302	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 14 QTY 12%	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301 302	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00	-2 -2 -11 1195 12 9 -228
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301 302	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 14 QTY 12%	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301 302 303	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 14 QTY 12%	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00	-2 -2 -11 1195 12 9 -228
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301 302 303	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 14 QTY 12%	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301 302 303	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) DTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 14 QTY 12%	- - - - -	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228 -100 -100
201 202 203 SUB-TC 301 302 303 SUB-TC	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day LS Unit LS LS Unit	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 1 1	Vessel	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00 Rate £k - 200.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228
201 202 203 SUB-TC TTEM 301 302 303 SUB-TC	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day LS Unit LS LS	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 1 1	Vessel	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00 Rate £k - 200.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228
201 202 203 SUB-TC 301 302 303 SUB-TC	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day LS Unit LS LS Unit	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 1 1	Vessel	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00 Rate £k - 200.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 -228
201 202 203 SUB-TC ITEM 301 302 303 SUB-TC ITEM 401	Recycling & Disposal Steel Equipment Procurement, Hire & Fabrication Subsea Jetter/Dredging Tool Abraisive water jet cutter spread (tool, downline, pumps, hose reel, grit storage/return tanks) Diamond Wire Saw / Shear Cutter (chains) Debris Baskets x 6 Miscellaneous Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.) OTAL Onshore Operations & Equipment Hire Project Services Owner Project Management Costs Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs 3rd Party Verification Insurance Insurance Insurance	£k / Te £k / Day LS Unit LS LS Unit	60.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00 1 1	Vessel	-0.03 0.85 15.00 0.95 0.72 100.00 Rate £k - 200.00	-2 -2 -11 195 12 9 228 -100 100

Report: Banff and Kyle Phase 2 and 3 Decommissioning Support – Comparative Assessment Report Assignment Number: A400315-S00



Appendix F.13 Estimate Basis

Vessel Rates	Unit	Rate £k
Survey Vessel	£k/day	50
Trenching Vessel	£k/day	150
Rockdump Vessel	£k/day	45
Rockdump (£k/Te dumped)	£k/Te	0.02
Rock Bags (8Te)	Each	1.60
DSV	£k/day	140
CSV	£k/day	75
Reel Vessel	£k/day	140
Trawler	£k/day	5
Survey Vessel (Legacy)	£k/day	50
Cargo Barge/Pipehaul	£k/day	90
Tug	£k/day	15
	-	
Equipment Rates	Unit	Rate £k
Suction Dredger	£k/day	0.95
Mass Flow Excavator (MFE)	£k/day	0.90
Mechanical / Jet Trencher	£k/day	2.50
Hydraulic Shears	£k/day	1.50
Diamond Wire Cutter	£k/day	0.95
Pipe Handling Tool	£k/day	0.80
Speed Loaders Hire	£k/day	0.04
Speed Loader Rigging	Each	0.24
Pipe Grab	£k/day	0.05
Subsea Basket	£k/day	0.12
Deck Corrals for handling of recovered pipe	£k - LS	
Deck Reel / Reel Drive System / Tensioner	£k/day	10.00
Subsea Excavator (ROV-Grab)	£k/day	5.00
Note: Equipment costs do not account for qualified technicians required to operate the equipment.		
Offshore Operations	Unit	Value
All Operations		
Mob / Demob	day	2
Transit to Field	day	1
DP trials	hour	4
Transit to Shore	day	1
Interim trips (inc. transits and mob / demob)	day	3
Trip duration	day	28
Interfield transits	hour	4



Suction Dredger Operations		
Allowance for deburial of pipeline section required to be cut	hour	1
Mass Flow Excavating Operations		
Deburial of trenched and buried line using MFE (whole		
length)	m / hour	100
Allowance for deburial of pipeline section required to be cut	hour	2
Time required to deploy / retrieve MFE equipment Number of passes required for fully buried / rock covered	hour	1
sections	QTY	3
Number of passes required for partially buried / rock covered sections	QTY	2
Remedial Trenching Operation		
Time required for jet trenching and burying exposure (only applies to trenching and burying exposure spots)	hour	1
Time required to deploy / retrieve and set up jet trenching equipment	hour	2
Time required to reposition jet trenching equipment	hour	1
Time required for jet trenching surface laid lines	m / hour	200
Time required for backfilling surface laid lines	m / hour	225
Length of trench transitions	m	50
Length of trench run in / out	m	30
Cutting and Lifting Operations		
Section length to be cut - Hydraulic Shears	m	15
Section length to be cut - Diamond Wire Saw	m	10
Section length to be cut - Trident Cut and Lift Tool	m	12
No. of hours required to perform one cut - hydraulic shears	hour	0.50
Hydraulic Shear Deployment Time	hour	1
Hydraulic Shears Repositioning Time	hour	0.50
Hydraulic shears retrieval time	hour	0.25
No. of hours required to perform one cut - Diamond Wire Cutter	hour	1
Diamond Wire Saw deployment time	hour	1
Diamond Wire Cutter Repositioning Time	hour	0.50
Diamond Wire Cutter Recovery Time	hour	0.25
Subsea basket deployment time	hour	0.50
Subsea basket retrieval time	hour	0.50
Time required to lift cut section of Pipeline / Spool / Flexible / Umbilical back to vessel - Pipe Grab	hour	0.50
Time required to lift cut section into subsea basket	hour	0.50
Time for combined cut pipe and lift (12m sections / 2 cuts) - Trident	hour	1.50
Time for a dual cut - Trident	hour	1.50
Time for a single pipe lift - Trident	hour	0.50
Trident deployment time	hour	0.25



Trident relocation time	h	0.05
Allowance for concrete spalling	hour	0.25
Time required to recover concrete at each location	%	25%
Change out diamond wires every	hour	0.5
Change out diamond wires	cuts	6.0
Change out diamond wires	hour	2.0
Survey Operations		
As-found / post-decommissioning pipeline survey	m / hour	1500
As-found / as-left cut end survey - rock cover	hour / end	0.5
Rock Placement		
Rock quantity for pipelines / umbilical	Te/m	10
Time required to rock cover line	Te / hour	1000
Rock quantity for cut ends	Te / end	25
Time required to rock cover section	hour / section	2
No. of rock bag placement per end	QTY	4
No. hours to place rock bags per location	hour	0.33
Reverse Installation Operation		
Time required to lift and attach recovery head and rigging	hour	4
Time required to initiate reverse reel	hour	6
Time required to carry out reverse reeling of flexible /	noui	
umbilical	m / hour	300
Time required to carry out reverse reeling of rigid pipeline	m / hour	400
Time required to carry out reverse s-lay of rigid pipeline	m / hour	400
Allowance for diver intervention	day	2
Offshore weather allowance	%	15%
Offshore tidal allowance	%	30%
Decommissioning Contractors Engineering and Management	%	10%
		D (0)
Onshore Rates Page ling / Disposal Rates	Unit	Rate £k
Recycling / Disposal Rates Concrete Coated Pipeline	£/Te	0.02
Rigid Steel Pipe	£/Te	-0.03
Flexibles / Umbilicals / Cables	£/Te	0.35
Flexibles / Offibilicals / Cables	£/Te	0.35
Personnel Rates & Misc. Costs	Unit	Rate £k
Ops Support Personnel	£k/day	0.68
Assumptions	Unit	Value
Disturbance		
Rock placement disturbance - length of pipeline	m (width)	10



		m ²	
Rock placement disturbance - pipeline ends	·		100
Rock bags (4Te) ~2.4m dia in-place		m ²	25
Rock bags (8Te) ~3.0m dia in-place (3 bags per end)		m2	21
Trench and bury disturbance		m (width)	10
Mass flow excavation disturbance		m (width)	5
Reverse install without deburial disturbance		m (width)	2
Note: Any seabed dredging is considered to be localised and to impact on the seabed in comparison to rockdumping, MFE etc included in the estimate for seabed disturbance/impact.			
Vessel Information		Unit	Value
Vessel Deck Area			1 00000
Olympic Ares (CSV)		m ²	1,300
Seven Atlantic (DSV)		m ²	1,200
Seven Arctic (CSV)		m ²	2,600
Seven Pegasus (DSV)		m ²	1,200
Vessel Deck Area Utilisation		%	50%
Maximum Pipe Storage Height		m m	1.5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		111	1.5
Vessel Deck Weight Capacity			
Olympic Ares (CSV)		Te	7,150
Seven Atalantic (DSV)		Te	12,000
Seven Arctic (CSV)		Te	7,000
Seven Pegasus (DSV)		Te	7,800
			,
Vessel Rock Capacity			
Nordnes (Flexible Fallpipe Vessel)		Te	24,000
			·
Project Services		Unit	Value
Project Management / Supervision / Owner Costs		%	12%
Insurance		%	5%
Misc. Onshore Costs (Port charges, storage etc.)		£k LS	100
3rd Party Verification		£k LS	200
Fees		Unit	Value
UK Fisheries Offshore Oil & Gas Legacy Trust Fund (FLTC)		£k / km	3.00
Personnel on Board (PoB) & Fatal Accident Rate (FAR)	РоВ	Hours Exposure	FAR
HLV	120	12	5.5
DSV	110	12	7.5
Barge / Pipehaul	20	12	5.5
Tug	7	12	13.2



Divers	18	24	97
Trawler	5	12	7.5
Survey Vessel	44	12	7.5
CSV	76	12	7.5
Light CSV	76	12	5.5
SLV	200	12	5.5
Rockdump Vessel	20	12	7.5
Trenching Vessel	55	12	7.5
Large Deck CSV	76	12	5.5
Reel Vessel	76	12	7.5
Supply Vessel	76	12	18.1
Survey Vessel (Legacy)	44	12	7.5
Rockdump Vessel (Legacy)	20	12	7.5